

**NLSCY DATA DICTIONARY TABLE OF CONTENTS
PRIMARY FILE**

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES	3
DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES	7
EDUCATION SECTION - PMK	26
EDUCATION - SPOUSE/PARTNER	31
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK	36
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER	51
INCOME	66
ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE	70
FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING	77
SOCIAL SUPPORT	84
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK	89
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER	94
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD	99
MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL	104
TEMPERAMENT	131
EDUCATION	148
MATH TEST	165
BEHAVIOUR	167
MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES	206
RELATIONSHIPS	211
PARENTING	216

CHILD CARE	240
PPVT	259
10-11 YEAR-OLD SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE	267
WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES	301

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 3

Variable: **TITLE1** *Position:* *Length:* 0

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

		FREQ	WTD
<hr/>			
<i>Variable:</i>	AGEHD01	<i>Position:</i>	<i>Length:</i>
		1	2
 Urban-Rural Code			
		FREQ	WTD
01	Urban area with a population of 500,000 or over	4,234	2,149,910
02	Urban/ area with a population between 100,000 and 499,999	5,042	796,141
03	Urban area with of population between 30,000 and 99,999	2,369	352,965
04	Urban area with a population between 15,000 and 29,999	1,654	151,831
05	Urban area with a population less than 15,000	2,815	386,486
06	Rural area	6,717	836,056
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 4

Variable: **AGEHD02** Position: 3 Length: 2

CMA-Urban Centre Code

		FREQ	WTD
00	Non-CMA/non urban centre	11,320	1,469,363
01	St-Johns	290	28,199
02	Halifax	324	53,354
03	Saint John	197	20,625
04	Chicoutimi	205	27,827
05	Quebec	222	94,383
06	Montreal	773	498,514
07	Ottawa	321	130,506
08	Sudbury	191	26,697
09	Toronto	777	648,293
10	Hamilton	294	101,827
11	St. Catherine`s	226	56,685
12	London	295	71,920
13	Windsor	272	45,784
14	Kitchener	320	68,137
15	Thunder Bay	252	22,637
16	Winnipeg	535	112,839
17	Regina	310	36,570
18	Saskatoon	363	40,115
19	Calgary	428	140,446
20	Edmonton	460	160,672
21	Vancouver	424	262,431
22	Victoria	123	42,288
23	Oshawa	308	51,789
24	Hull	281	43,895
25	Trois Rivieres	161	21,295
31	Corner Brook	90	4,978
32	Charlottetown	189	5,910
33	Summerside	78	2,784
34	Sydney	155	18,632
35	Sydney Mines	0	0
36	New Glasgow	62	3,707
37	Truro	42	2,246
38	Bathurst	47	3,045
39	Chatham/Newcastle	53	2,821
40	Moncton	185	16,020
41	Fredericton	85	5,763
42	Edmunston	52	2,730
43	Sept-Iles	43	4,073
44	Baie Comeau	59	4,777
45	Gaspé	0	0
46	Rimouski	49	5,489
47	Sherbrooke	256	22,538
48	Rouyn-Noranda/Val D'Or	86	8,897
49	Cornwall	76	11,682
50	Kingston	77	21,163

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 5

51	Peterborough	22	6,155
52	Guelph	127	14,661
53	Brantford	68	19,832
54	Sarnia	45	13,480
55	Sault Ste-Marie	67	14,990
56	North Bay	98	12,991
57	Brandon	55	5,292
58	Moose Jaw	93	6,660
59	Prince Albert	99	5,702
60	Lethbridge	42	9,075
61	Medicine Hat	29	5,825
62	Red Deer	73	11,500
63	Grande Prairie	32	4,112
64	Fort McMurray	50	6,779
65	Kelowna	75	28,009
66	Kamloops	47	8,487
67	Matsqui/Mission City	176	31,962
68	Chilliwack	141	15,207
69	Nanaimo	41	11,441
70	Prince George	65	13,455
71	Dawson Creek	30	3,429
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: CMAs - 01 to 25; Urban Centres - 31 to 71.

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 6

Variable: **AGEHD03** Position: 5 Length: 2

Province of residence

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	1,232	89,533
11	Prince Edward Island	764	23,161
12	Nova Scotia	1,532	144,744
13	New Brunswick	1,426	115,913
24	Quebec	4,065	1,099,033
35	Ontario	6,020	1,777,525
46	Manitoba	1,789	183,268
47	Saskatchewan	1,878	176,449
48	Alberta	2,185	489,604
59	British Columbia	1,940	574,160
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: Suppressed for lone male PMK's and for children not living with a parent

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 7

Variable: **TITLE2** Position: Length: 0

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK) about the selected child

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **AMMPQ01** Position: 7 Length: 3

AGE OF PMK

Observed Min: 015 Observed Max: 069

Allowed Min: 015 Allowed Max: 069

	FREQ	WTD
996 NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997 DON'T KNOW	0	0
998 REFUSAL	0	0
999 NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMPQ02** Position: 10 Length: 1

GENDER OF PMK

	FREQ	WTD
F FEMALE	20,953	4,224,132
M MALE	1,878	449,258
6 NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7 DON'T KNOW	0	0
8 REFUSAL	0	0
9 NOT STATED	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 8

Variable: **AMMPQ03A** Position: 11 Length: 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF PMK

Observed Min: 1925 Observed Max: 1978

Allowed Min: 1925 Allowed Max: 1978

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMPQ03B** Position: 15 Length: 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF PMK

Observed Min: 01 Observed Max: 12

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 12

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMPQ03C** Position: 17 Length: 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF PMK

Observed Min: 01 Observed Max: 31

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 31

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 9

Variable: **TITLE3** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Demographic Variables - Spouse/Partner of the PMK

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **AMMSQ01** *Position:* 19 *Length:* 3

AGE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Observed Min: 016 *Observed Max:* 076

Allowed Min: 016 *Allowed Max:* 076

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMSQ02** *Position:* 22 *Length:* 1

GENDER OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	1,641	394,870
M	MALE	17,901	3,545,596
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 10

Variable: **AMMSQ03A** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Observed Min: 1919 *Observed Max:* 1978

Allowed Min: 1919 *Allowed Max:* 1978

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
9997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMSQ03B** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 12

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 12

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMSQ03C** *Position:* 29 *Length:* 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 31

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 31

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
96	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 11

Variable: **TITLE4** Position: Length: 0

Demographic Variables - Child

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AMMCQ01** Position: 31 Length: 3

AGE OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS)	2,227	370,887
001	1 YEAR	2,469	381,711
002	2 YEARS	1,963	406,520
003	3 YEARS	1,946	385,234
004	4 YEARS	1,935	416,075
005	5 YEARS	1,793	383,989
006	6 YEARS	1,800	381,753
007	7 YEARS	1,750	381,879
008	8 YEARS	1,780	394,721
009	9 YEARS	1,734	388,328
010	10 YEARS	1,766	412,132
011	11 YEARS	1,668	370,161
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **AMMCQ02** Position: 34 Length: 1

GENDER OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	11,199	2,283,120
M	MALE	11,632	2,390,270
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 12

Variable: **AMMCQ03A** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD

Observed Min: 1982 *Observed Max:* 1995

Allowed Min: 1982 *Allowed Max:* 1995

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMCQ03B** *Position:* 39 *Length:* 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 12

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 12

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AMMCQ03C** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 31

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 31

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 13

Variable: **TITLE5** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **ADMCD01** *Position:* 43 *Length:* 2

Total number of persons in the Economic Family (including the child) - (i.e., with the same economic family ID)

Observed Min: 02 *Observed Max:* 14

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 15

	FREQ	WTD
96 NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97 DON'T KNOW	0	0
98 REFUSAL	0	0
99 NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ADMHD02** *Position:* 45 *Length:* 2

Total number of persons in the household (including the child)

Observed Min: 02 *Observed Max:* 14

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 15

	FREQ	WTD
96 NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97 DON'T KNOW	0	0
98 REFUSAL	0	0
99 NOT STATED	0	0

Note: On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 6; values greater than 6 have been set to 6.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 14

Variable: **ADMCD03** Position: 47 Length: 2

Child-s parent status - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
11	Both biological parents	18,188	3,678,320
21	Biological mother and step father	875	168,288
22	Biological father and step mother	121	32,006
31	2 adoptive parents	194	35,488
41	1 biological & 1 adoptive	71	13,244
42	2 parents - other: 1 biological & 1 foster	0	0
43	2 parents - other: 2 step	3	1,260
44	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 step	7	1,402
45	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 foster	0	0
46	2 parents - other: 2 foster	36	4,002
47	2 parents - other: one foster & 1 step	0	0
51	Biological mother and no father	3,050	674,170
61	Biological father and no mother	228	52,025
71	Single parent - other: 1 female non-biological parent	26	6,802
72	Single parent - other: 1 male non-biological parent	5	1,108
81	Does not live with a parent	27	5,277
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **ADMCD04** Position: 49 Length: 1

Child-s single parent status (includes biological, adoptive, step, and foster parents) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Two parents	19,495	3,934,009
2	One parent only	3,309	734,105
3	Does not live with a parent	27	5,277
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 15

Variable: **ADMCD05** *Position:* 50 *Length:* 1

Child-s biological parent status (adoptive parents are not included here) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Both biological parents	18,188	3,678,320
2	One biological parent only	4,345	939,732
3	Does not live with a biological parent	298	55,339
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **ADMCD06** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 2

Relationship of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	20,520	4,136,125
12	Step mother	90	24,406
13	Adoptive mother	206	38,814
14	Foster mother	33	3,783
21	Biological father	1,801	432,955
22	Step father	37	6,661
23	Adoptive father	29	6,142
24	Foster father	1	33
31	Other related female (e.g., grandmother, aunt etc.)	102	20,834
32	Other related male (e.g., grandfather, uncle etc.)	10	3,466
41	Unrelated female	2	169
42	Unrelated male	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 16

Variable: **ADMPD06A** *Position:* 53 *Length:* 1

Does the PMK have a spouse living in the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	19,542	3,940,466
2	NO	3,289	732,924
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **ADMCD06B** *Position:* 54 *Length:* 2

Relationship of the spouse of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	1,577	378,791
12	Step mother	36	9,265
13	Adoptive mother	21	4,570
14	Foster mother	1	33
21	Biological father	16,718	3,324,191
22	Step father	849	164,350
23	Adoptive father	235	43,147
24	Foster father	33	3,783
31	Other related female	6	2,211
32	Other related male	66	10,125
41	Other unrelated female	0	0
42	Other unrelated male	0	0
50	PMK does not have a spouse	3,289	732,924
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 17

Variable: **ADMCD06C** Position: 56 Length: 1

Parental-PMK status of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non-parent relative	86	19,108
2	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non relative	1	84
3	Child lives with at least one parent and the PMK is a parent	22,717	4,648,921
4	Child does not live with a parent	27	5,277
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **ADMPD06D** Position: 57 Length: 2

Age group of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	1,575	232,491
02	25-29	4,474	745,997
03	30-34	7,942	1,513,506
04	35-39	5,925	1,355,105
05	40+	2,915	826,290
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: Suppressed for all lone male PMK's, for some lone female PMK's and for some cases in Prince Edward Island.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 18

Variable: **ADMSD06E** *Position:* 59 *Length:* 2

Age group of spouse of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	523	74,874
02	25-29	2,597	399,819
03	30-34	6,046	1,089,437
04	35-39	5,979	1,276,518
05	40+	4,397	1,099,818
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ADMHD06F** *Position:* 61 *Length:* 2

Teenage status (<= 19) of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both PMK and spouse are non-teenagers	19,469	3,931,266
02	Teenage PMK - non teenage spouse	63	7,382
03	Teenage spouse - non teenage PMK	5	1,212
04	Teenage PMK and spouse	5	607
05	Non-teenage PMK - no spouse	3180	720,386
06	Teenage PMK - no spouse	109	12,537
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 19

Variable: **ADMHD07** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 2

Total number of children 0-17 living in household (including the child)

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 11

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 15

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: (Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count).

On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 4; values greater than 4 have been set to 4.

Variable: **ADMCD08** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 2

Total number of siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child him/herself). This includes siblings of all ages.

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 11

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 15

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 1; values greater than 1 have been set to 1.

Variable: **ADMCD09** *Position:* 67 *Length:* 2

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). This includes siblings of all ages. (Based on date of birth)

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 11

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 15

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 1; values greater than 1 have been set to 1.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 20

Variable: **ADMCD10** *Position:* 69 *Length:* 2

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings) (Based on date of birth)

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 06

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 15

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 1; values greater than 1 have been set to 1.

Variable: **ADMCD11** *Position:* 71 *Length:* 2

Number of siblings (of the child) of exactly the same age living in household (excluding the child him/herself) (i.e., with exactly the same date of birth)

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 02

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 04

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 1; values greater than 1 have been set to 1.

Variable: **ADMCD12** *Position:* 73 *Length:* 2

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17) who are not siblings of the child

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 05

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 10

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

On the micro-data file, this variable has been capped at 1; values greater than 1 have been set to 1.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 21

Variable: **ADMCD13** *Position:* 75 *Length:* 2

Number of adults (aged 18 and over) living in the household who are not a parent of the child. This includes siblings who are aged 18 and over.

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 06

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 15

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ADMCD14** *Position:* 77 *Length:* 1

Blended family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a blended family	1,574	283,481
2	Child is not a member of a blended family but is in a couple census family (step or intact)	17,885	3,646,526
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	3,372	743,383
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: A blended family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with two or more children, one of whom does not share the same natural and/or adoptive parents as the other child(ren). This would indicate that the child has half and/or step siblings living in the household. (Foster children are not included in the census family). In the derivation of blended, intact, step and type of step family derived variables (ADMCD14, 15, 16 & 17) if a child is the biological child of one parent and the adoptive child of the other parent then this child is treated like the step child of the adoptive parent. However, if a child is the adoptive child of both parents, then this child is treated the same as a biological child of both parents.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 22

Variable: **ADMCD15** *Position:* 78 *Length:* 1

Step family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a step family	2,091	399,789
2	Child is not a member of a step family but is in a couple census family (i.e., child is a member of an intact family)	17,368	3,530,218
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	3,372	743,383
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: A step family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) in which at least one of the children is in a step relationship with at least one of the parents. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

Variable: **ADMCD16** *Position:* 79 *Length:* 1

Intact family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of an intact family	17,368	3,530,218
2	Child is not a member of an intact family but is in a couple census family	2,091	399,789
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	3,372	743,383
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: An intact family refers to a census couple family (married or common-law couples) where all children are the natural and/or adopted offspring of both members of the couple. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 23

Variable: **ADMCD17** Position: 80 Length: 2

Type of step family

		FREQ	WTD
11	HERS - couple, biological/adopted children of the female parent and the step children of the male parent	476	101,780
12	HIS - couple, biological/adopted children of the male parent and the step children of the female parent	39	13,411
13	HERS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the female partner as well as children of the new union	1,241	203,981
14	HIS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the male partner as well as children of the new union	184	44,458
15	HIS and HERS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner and biological/adopted children of the male partner	78	15,564
16	HIS HERS and THEIRS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner, biological/adopted children of the male partner and children of the new union	64	18,457
17	NOBODYS - couple with at least one child other than their own from a previous union who is in a step relationship with both parents	9	2,138
20	Child is a member of an intact family	17,368	3,530,218
30	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	3,372	743,383
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **ADMCD18** Position: 82 Length: 2

Age of biological mother at birth of child

Observed Min: 14 Observed Max: 54

Allowed Min: 15 Allowed Max: 55

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	641	137,179

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 24

Variable: **ADMCD18B** *Position:* 84 *Length:* 2

Age group of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	6,059	1,042,743
02	25-29	8,667	1,700,245
03	30-34	5,658	1,304,145
04	35-39	1,595	414,903
05	40+	211	74,175
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	641	137,179

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ADMCD19** *Position:* 86 *Length:* 2

Age of biological father at birth of child

Observed Min: 15 *Observed Max:* 68

Allowed Min: 15 *Allowed Max:* 70

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	4,283	908,502

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 25

Variable: **ADMCD19B** *Position:* 88 *Length:* 2

Age group of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	2,041	311,700
02	25-29	6,312	1,157,180
03	30-34	6,357	1,357,724
04	35-39	2,807	685,103
05	40+	1,031	253,181
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	4,283	908,502

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ADMCD20** *Position:* 90 *Length:* 2

Teenage status (<= 19) of biological parents at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both parents non-teenagers	17,732	3,609,984
02	Teenage mother - non-teenage father	362	55,856
03	Teenage father - non teenage mother	25	5,848
04	Teenage father and mother	76	8,788
05	Non-teenage mother - age of father unknown	3,397	755,262
06	Non-teenage father - age of mother unknown	348	83,103
07	Teenage mother, age of father unknown	598	100,472
08	Teenage father, age of mother unknown	5	1,308
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED (Age of father and mother unknown)	288	52,768

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 26

Variable: **TITLE6** *Position:* *Length:* 0

EDUCATION SECTION - PMK (PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE CHILD)

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AEDPQ01** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school %have/has% %you/FNAME% successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO SCHOOLING	2	835
02	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	89	19,320
03	SIX YEARS	91	19,568
04	SEVEN YEARS	235	41,550
05	EIGHT YEARS	573	94,948
06	NINE YEARS	941	185,529
07	TEN YEARS	1,720	341,588
08	ELEVEN YEARS	3,323	703,529
09	TWELVE YEARS	12,985	2,447,569
10	THIRTEEN YEARS	2,765	807,362
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	1	108
98	REFUSAL	3	427
99	NOT STATED	103	11,057

Note: IF NO SCHOOLING, GO TO NEXT SECTION

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AEDPQ02** *Position:* 94 *Length:* 1

%Have/has% %you/FNAME% graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17,110	3,591,890
2	NO	5,612	1,069,073
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2	835
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	107	11,592

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file for male PMK's with no spouse.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 27

Variable: **AEDPQ03** *Position:* 95 *Length:* 1

%Have/has% %you/FNAME% ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14,269	3,063,238
2	NO	8,452	1,597,395
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2	835
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	108	11,922

Note: IF AEDPQ03 = NO AND AGE (AMMPQ01) < 65, GO TO AEDPQ5
ELSE IF AEDPQ03 = NO AND AGE(AMMPQ01) >= 65, GO TO NEXT SECTION

OTHERWISE, GO TO AEDPQ4

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file for male PMK's with no spouse.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 28

Variable: **AEDPQ04** Position: 96 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education that %you/FNAME% %have/has% attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	2,169	407,415
02	SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL	2,934	645,688
03	SOME UNIVERSITY	1,149	250,470
04	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	2,400	433,275
05	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR NURSING SCHOOL)	2,372	515,450
06	BACHELOR'S OR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLLEGE (E.G., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.)	2,683	650,875
07	MASTER'S (E.G. M.A., M. SC., M.ED.)	349	112,571
08	DEGREE IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY MEDICINE OR OPTOMETRY (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)	58	18,250
09	EARNED DOCTORATE (E.G. PH.D., D.SC., D.ED.)	37	7,791
10	OTHER	118	21,452
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,454	1,598,230
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	108	11,922

Note: IF AGE (AMMPQ01) > 64, GO TO NEXT SECTION

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AEDPQ05** Position: 98 Length: 1

%Are/Is% %you/FNAME% currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,733	414,851
2	No	20,981	4,244,071
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9	2,545
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	108	11,922

Note: If AEDPQ05 = NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 29

Variable: **AEDPQ06** *Position:* 99 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/FNAME% enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FULL-TIME	687	139,173
2	PART-TIME	1,046	275,678
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,990	4,246,616
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	108	11,922

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file for all PMK's with no spouse.

Variable: **AEDPD01** *Position:* 100 *Length:* 2

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	2	835
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	844	151,941
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	3,139	618,263
04	Secondary school graduation	4,469	827,190
05	Other beyond high school	118	21,452
06	Some trade school etc.	2,169	407,415
07	Some community college etc.	2,934	645,688
08	Some university	1,149	250,470
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,400	433,275
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	2,372	515,450
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	2,683	650,875
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	444	138,613
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	108	11,922

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 30

Variable: **AEDPD02** *Position:* 102 *Length:* 1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	3,985	771,039
2	Secondary school graduation	4,469	827,190
3	Beyond high school	6,370	1,325,025
4	College or university degree (including trade)	7,899	1,738,213
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	108	11,922

Note: Suppressed for male PMK's with no spouse.

Variable: **AEDPD04** *Position:* 103 *Length:* 2

Years of education

Observed Min: 00

Observed Max: 20

Allowed Min: 00

Allowed Max: 20

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	107	11,592

Note: (See section 8.5 of the User's handbook for details on how this was derived)

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 31

Variable: **TITLE7** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AEDSQ01** Position: 105 Length: 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school %have/has% %you/FNAME% successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO SCHOOLING	17	3,614
02	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	89	21,617
03	SIX YEARS	166	31,560
04	SEVEN YEARS	259	36,416
05	EIGHT YEARS	601	86,793
06	NINE YEARS	898	139,877
07	TEN YEARS	1,838	319,511
08	ELEVEN YEARS	2,724	568,909
09	TWELVE YEARS	10,099	1,946,388
10	THIRTEEN YEARS	2,270	687,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	14	2,034
98	REFUSAL	4	497
99	NOT STATED	563	95,670

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AEDSQ02** Position: 107 Length: 1

%Have/has% %you/FNAME% graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	13,438	2,929,670
2	NO	5,504	908,626
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,306	736,538
7	DON'T KNOW	2	356
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	581	98,201

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 32

Variable: **AEDSQ03** *Position:* 108 *Length:* 1

%Have/has% %you/FNAME% ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11,831	2,547,202
2	NO	7,107	1,289,532
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,306	736,538
7	DON'T KNOW	6	1,917
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	581	98,201

Note: IF AEDSQ03 = NO AND AGE (AMMSQ01) < 65, GO TO AEDSQ5
ELSE IF AEDSQ03 = NO AND AGE (AMMSQ01) >= 65, GO TO NEXT SECTION

OTHERWISE, GO TO AEDSQ4

Variable: **AEDSQ04** *Position:* 109 *Length:* 2

What is the highest level of education that %you/FNAME% %have/has% attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	2,211	400,565
02	SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL	1,339	292,309
03	SOME UNIVERSITY	790	174,187
04	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	2,644	494,620
05	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR NURSING SCHOOL)	1,645	378,143
06	BACHELOR'S OR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLLEGE (E.G. M.A., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.)	2,235	570,944
07	MASTER'S (E.G. M.A., M. SC., M.ED.)	535	137,416
08	DEGREE IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY MEDICINE OR OPTOMETRY (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)	162	38,608
09	EARNED DOCTORATE (E.G. PH.D., D.SC., D.ED.)	124	40,037
10	OTHER	142	19,299
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,413	2,026,070
97	DON'T KNOW	4	1,074
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	587	100,118

Note: IF AGE (AMMSQ01) > 64, GO TO NEXT SECTION
This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 33

Variable: **AEDSQ05** *Position:* 111 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/FNAME% currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,016	209,055
2	No	17,909	3,626,075
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,319	738,142
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	587	100,118

Note: If AEDSQ5 = NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION
This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AEDSQ06** *Position:* 112 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/FNAME% enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FULL-TIME	410	71,612
2	PART-TIME	606	137,443
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,228	4,364,217
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	587	100,118

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 34

Variable: **AEDSD01** Position: 113 Length: 2

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	17	3,614
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	960	148,615
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	2,758	469,104
04	Secondary school graduation	3,388	671,595
05	Other beyond high school	142	19,299
06	Some trade school etc.	2,211	400,565
07	Some community college etc.	1,339	292,309
08	Some university	790	174,187
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,644	494,620
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	1,645	378,143
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	2,235	570,944
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	821	216,061
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	592	101,409

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AEDSD02** Position: 115 Length: 1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	3,735	621,334
2	Secondary school graduation	3,388	671,595
3	Beyond high school	4,482	886,360
4	College or university degree (including trade)	7,345	1,659,768
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	592	101,409

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 35

Variable: **AEDSD04** *Position:* 116 *Length:* 2

Years of education

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 20

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 20

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	581	98,201

Note: (See section 8.5 of the User's handbook for details on how this was derived)

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 36

Variable: **TITLE8** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

FREQ WTD

Variable: **TITLE9** Position: Length: 0

Main Job Derived Variables

FREQ WTD

Variable: **ALFPD02** Position: 118 Length: 2

Number of hours per week usually worked at main job

Observed Min: 01 Observed Max: 94

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	22	3,252
98	REFUSAL	5	511
99	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD03** Position: 120 Length: 2

Type of hours usually worked at main job

		FREQ	WTD
01	Regular daytime schedule or shift	10,821	2,314,827
02	Regular evening shift	912	194,181
03	Regular night or graveyard shift	248	61,375
04	Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)	1,654	291,914
05	Split shift	149	30,783
06	On call	323	61,322
07	Irregular schedule	1,383	279,071
08	Other	104	21,382
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	3	257
99	NOT STATED	196	23,108

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 37

Variable: **ALFPD04** *Position:* 122 *Length:* 1

Usually work weekends at main job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,005	1,119,179
2	No	9,591	2,135,854
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	79
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD04B** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 1

Usual schedule for main job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule and does not work weekends)	8,278	1,835,548
2	Non-standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule and works weekends)	2,543	479,279
3	Standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule and does not work weekends)	1,311	300,128
4	Non-standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule and does work weekends)	3,462	639,900
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	199	23,365

Variable: **ALFPD05** *Position:* 124 *Length:* 4

SIC Code for main job (4 digit)

Observed Min: 0011 *Observed Max:* 0999

Allowed Min: 0011 *Allowed Max:* 9999

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
9997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	13	3,809
9999	NOT STATED	208	29,101

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes - note that the 3-digit code has been stored right-justified and zero-filled in a 4 byte field to differentiate item non-response codes from valid SIC codes.

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 38

Variable: **ALFPD06** *Position:* 128 *Length:* 4

SOC Code for main job (4 digit)

Observed Min: 1111 *Observed Max:* 9591

Allowed Min: 1111 *Allowed Max:* 9919

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
9997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	6	605
9999	NOT STATED	208	29,101

Note: 1980 Standard Occupational Classification codes

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ALFPD07** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 2

Standard Industry Code for Main Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	529	80,894
02	Other Primary	270	34,089
03	Manufacturing	1,438	346,777
04	Construction	377	89,283
05	Transportation	318	78,240
06	Communications	317	72,692
07	Utilities	115	27,311
08	Trade	2,293	457,143
09	Finance, etc.	796	183,785
10	Community services	222	64,902
11	Business and personal services	693	171,375
12	Miscellaneous services	2,588	476,273
13	Public administration	5,616	1,162,548
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	13	3,809
99	NOT STATED	208	29,101

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes

Some of the values have been set to 'NOT STATED' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 39

Variable: **ALFPD08** Position: 134 Length: 2

Standard Occupation Code for Main Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Managerial, Administrative and related occupations	1,735	402,734
02	Occupations in Natural sciences, Engineering and Mathematics	267	64,037
03	Occupations in Social sciences and related fields	433	96,916
04	Occupations in Religion	17	3,204
05	Teaching and related occupations	1,195	264,411
06	Occupations in Medicine and Health	1,646	331,870
07	Artistic, Literary, Recreational and related occupations	289	73,248
08	Clerical and related occupations	3,616	752,781
09	Sales occupations	1,220	275,128
10	Service occupations	2,879	516,409
11	Farming, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry occupations	442	68,977
12	Fishing, Trapping and related occupations	56	3,168
13	Forestry and Logging occupations	41	5,029
14	Mining and Quarrying including Gas and Oil Field occupations	20	3,064
15	Processing occupations	395	57,575
16	Machining and related occupations	71	25,118
17	Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing occupations	511	131,907
18	Construction Trades occupations	237	53,713
19	Transport Equipment Operating occupations	228	54,132
20	Material handling and related occupations	176	36,711
21	Other Crafts and Equipment Operating occupations	105	28,383
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	6	605
99	NOT STATED	208	29,101

Note: Some of the values have been set to 'Not Stated' on the public-release microdata files for confidentiality reasons.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 40

Variable: **ALFPD09** Position: 136 Length: 2

Pineo socio-economic classification of main job

		FREQ	WTD
01	Self employed professional	112	29,632
02	Employed professional	1,498	346,680
03	High-level management	353	83,399
04	Semi-professional	1,846	391,618
05	Technician	268	54,953
06	Middle manager	1,050	248,322
07	Supervisor	389	86,095
08	Foreman/forewoman	132	36,739
09	Skilled clerical/sales/service	1,978	440,930
10	Skilled crafts and trade	401	107,056
11	Farmer	187	25,137
12	semi-skilled clerical/sales	2,868	538,803
13	Semi-skilled manual	1,009	194,289
14	Unskilled clerical/sales/serv.	2,033	401,059
15	Unskilled manual	1,214	224,231
16	Farm labourer	241	39,570
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	214	29,706

Note: Some of the values have been set to 'Not Stated' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

Variable: **ALFPD10** Position: 138 Length: 1

Is the main job currently held?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,650	2,732,468
2	No	2,947	522,644
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 41

Variable: **ALFPD12** *Position:* 139 *Length:* 5

Hourly wage rate the main job

Observed Min: 00070 *Observed Max:* 09615

Allowed Min: 00000 *Allowed Max:* 50000

		FREQ	WTD
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	9,341	1,858,802
99997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	1,254	296,601

Note: The minimum wage rate on the public-release microdata file = \$5.00/hr. the maximum wage rate on the microdata file = \$24.00

The value is stored as dollars and cents (999v99).

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 42

Variable: **TITLE10** Position: Length: 0

Job Specific Derived Variables

FREQ WTD

Variable: **ALFPD19** Position: 144 Length: 1

Working hours for job 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	9,985	2,132,947
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	5,585	1,118,401
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
7	DON'T KNOW	22	3,252
8	REFUSAL	5	511
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD20** Position: 145 Length: 1

Working hours for job 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	978	191,741
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	1,893	389,814
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,748	4,063,933
7	DON'T KNOW	16	4,794
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD21** Position: 146 Length: 1

Working hours for job 3

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	170	27,148
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	333	67,418
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,130	4,555,170
7	DON'T KNOW	2	546
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 43

Variable: **ALFPD22** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 1

Working hours for job 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	25	3,690
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	67	8,155
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,543	4,638,436
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD23** *Position:* 148 *Length:* 1

Working hours for job 5

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	0	0
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	8	786
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,627	4,649,495
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD24** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 1

Working hours for job 6

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	1	41
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	3	267
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,631	4,649,973
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 44

Variable: **TITLE11** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Current Job Derived Variables

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **ALFPD25** *Position:* 150 *Length:* 1

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	13,014	2,812,584
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	2,583	442,528
6	NOT APPLICABLE (did not work in the past 12 months)	7,038	1,395,170
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD26** *Position:* 151 *Length:* 2

Number of jobs currently held

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		2,583	442,528
01	01		11,781	2,547,542
02	02		1,100	239,305
03	03		122	24,805
04	04		9	836
05	05		2	97
96		NOT APPLICABLE	7,038	1,395,170
97		DON'T KNOW	0	0
98		REFUSAL	0	0
99		NOT STATED	196	23,108

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 45

Variable: **ALFPD27** *Position:* 153 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week usually worked at current job(s). If more than one job is currently held, hours will be summed across all jobs.

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 164

Allowed Min: 001 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	229	28,517

Variable: **ALFPD28** *Position:* 156 *Length:* 1

Current full-time/part-time status. If more than one job is currently held, hours will be summed across all jobs.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working full-time(30+ hours per week)	8,499	1,882,168
2	Currently working part-time(< 30 hours per week)	4,482	925,008
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	229	28,517

Variable: **ALFPD30A** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Regular daytime schedule or shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a regular daytime schedule or shift	9,166	2,029,543
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a regular daytime schedule or shift	3,846	782,856
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 46

Variable: **ALFPD30B** Position: 158 Length: 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Regular evening shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a regular evening shift	925	198,059
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a regular evening shift	12,087	2,614,340
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

Variable: **ALFPD30C** Position: 159 Length: 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Regular night shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a regular night shift	223	54,611
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a regular night shift	12,789	2,757,789
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

Variable: **ALFPD30D** Position: 160 Length: 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a rotating shift	1,473	272,661
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a rotating shift	11,539	2,539,739
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 47

Variable: **ALFPD30E** Position: 161 Length: 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Split shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a split shift	128	26,501
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a split shift	12,884	2,785,898
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

Variable: **ALFPD30F** Position: 162 Length: 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - On call

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving being on-call	318	62,482
2	Currently works but not at a job involving being on-call	12,694	2,749,917
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

Variable: **ALFPD30G** Position: 163 Length: 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Irregular schedule

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving an irregular schedule	1,488	317,509
2	Currently works but not at a job involving an irregular schedule	11,524	2,494,891
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 48

Variable: **ALFPD30H** *Position:* 164 *Length:* 2

Type of hours usually worked at current main job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Regular daytime shift	8,982	1,988,909
02	Regular evening shift	718	162,744
03	Regular night or graveyard shift	201	47,703
04	Rotating shifts	1,431	263,685
05	Split shifts	118	23,737
06	On call	236	47,930
07	Irregular schedule	1,230	257,034
08	Other	81	17,150
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,621	1,837,698
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	2	185
99	NOT STATED	211	26,616

Variable: **ALFPD31A** *Position:* 166 *Length:* 1

Usually work weekends at any current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving weekend work	5,267	1,034,446
2	Currently works but not at a job involving weekend work	7,746	1,778,059
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	197	23,187

Variable: **ALFPD31B** *Position:* 167 *Length:* 1

Usually work weekends at main current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Usually works weekends at main current job	4,935	961,077
2	Does not usually work weekends at main current job	8,063	1,847,921
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	79
9	NOT STATED	211	26,616

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 49

Variable: **ALFPD31C** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 1

Usual schedule for all current job(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule for all current jobs and does not work weekends at any current job)	1,036	243,202
2	Non-standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule for all current jobs and works weekends for at least one current job)	2,810	539,654
3	Standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule for at least one current job and does not work weekends at any current job)	6,709	1,534,751
4	Non-standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule for at least one current job and does work weekends at any current job)	2,457	494,792
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	9,621	1,837,698
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	23,293

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 50

Variable: **TITLE12** Position: Length: 0

Summary Derived Variables Based on the Entire Year

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **ALFPD32** Position: 169 Length: 2

Number of jobs held in the past year

		FREQ	WTD
01	01	12,710	2,668,763
02	02	2,382	491,237
03	03	413	83,266
04	04	84	11,059
05	05	4	478
06	06	4	308
96	NOT APPLICABLE (did not work during past year)	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD33** Position: 171 Length: 2

Total Work Duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which person worked for pay or profit

Observed Min: 01 Observed Max: 53

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 53

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE (did not work during past year)	7,038	1,395,170
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	196	23,108

Variable: **ALFPD53** Position: 173 Length: 53

Vector of 53 bytes to indicate the number of jobs the person had in the previous year. Each byte represents a specific week. If the person did not work in the previous year all positions of the vector will be '0'. See Section 9.16.1 of the user guide for more details.

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 51

Variable: **TITLE13** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - Spouse/Partner of PMK

FREQ WTD

Variable: **TITLE14** Position: Length: 0

Main Job Derived Variables

FREQ WTD

Variable: **ALFSD02** Position: 226 Length: 2

Number of hours per week usually worked at main job

Observed Min: 01 Observed Max: 94

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
97	DON'T KNOW	40	8,303
98	REFUSAL	9	1,110
99	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD03** Position: 228 Length: 2

Type of hours usually worked at main job

		FREQ	WTD
01	Regular daytime schedule or shift	13,017	2,679,918
02	Regular evening shift	417	101,162
03	Regular night or graveyard shift	259	60,665
04	Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)	2,094	368,592
05	Split shift	159	31,496
06	On call	199	41,281
07	Irregular schedule	1,509	285,601
08	Other	129	25,872
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	6	810
99	NOT STATED	680	118,957

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 52

Variable: **ALFSD04** *Position:* 230 *Length:* 1

Usually work weekends at main job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,616	1,400,926
2	No	10,167	2,193,660
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	6	810
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD04B** *Position:* 231 *Length:* 1

Usual schedule for main job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule and does not work weekends)	8,817	1,912,578
2	Non-standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule and works weekends)	4,200	767,340
3	Standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule and does not work weekends)	1,350	281,082
4	Non-standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule and does work weekends)	3,416	633,587
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

Variable: **ALFSD05** *Position:* 232 *Length:* 4

SIC Code for main job (3 digit)

Observed Min: 0011 *Observed Max:* 0999

Allowed Min: 0011 *Allowed Max:* 0999

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
9997	DON'T KNOW	3	1,221
9998	REFUSAL	14	5,459
9999	NOT STATED	693	124,512

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes - note that the 3-digit code has been stored right-justified and zero-filled in a 4 byte field to differentiate item non-response codes from valid SIC codes.

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 53

Variable: **ALFSD06** *Position:* 236 *Length:* 4

SOC Code for main job (4 digit)

Observed Min: 1111 *Observed Max:* 9599

Allowed Min: 1111 *Allowed Max:* 9919

		FREQ	WTD
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
9997	DON'T KNOW	5	2,974
9998	REFUSAL	16	5,566
9999	NOT STATED	692	124,048

Note: 1980 Standard Occupational Classification codes

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ALFSD07** *Position:* 240 *Length:* 2

Standard Industry Code for Main Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	1,008	120,104
02	Other Primary	1,209	144,166
03	Manufacturing	3,449	758,309
04	Construction	1,882	362,653
05	Transportation	1,196	242,883
06	Communications	378	86,692
07	Utilities	353	68,153
08	Trade	2,627	565,333
09	Finance, etc.	367	88,583
10	Community services	204	53,259
11	Business and personal services	777	239,104
12	Miscellaneous services	1,108	248,678
13	Public administration	3,201	605,247
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
97	DON'T KNOW	3	1,221
98	REFUSAL	14	5,459
99	NOT STATED	693	124,512

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes

Some of the values have been set to 'NOT STATED' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 54

Variable: **ALFSD08** Position: 242 Length: 2

Standard Occupation Code for Main Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Managerial, Administrative and related occupations	2,471	582,875
02	Occupations in Natural sciences, Engineering and Mathematics	1,021	269,875
03	Occupations in Social sciences and related fields	267	62,785
04	Occupations in Religion	82	22,357
05	Teaching and related occupations	646	106,978
06	Occupations in Medicine and Health	499	111,148
07	Artistic, Literary, Recreational and related occupations	259	69,529
08	Clerical and related occupations	871	217,586
09	Sales occupations	1,198	290,908
10	Service occupations	1,272	249,293
11	Farming, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry occupations	1,019	125,316
12	Fishing, Trapping and related occupations	276	19,450
13	Forestry and Logging occupations	287	36,397
14	Mining and Quarrying including Gas and Oil Field occupations	240	29,606
15	Processing occupations	788	136,503
16	Machining and related occupations	492	96,142
17	Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing occupations	2,122	424,779
18	Construction Trades occupations	2,069	362,878
19	Transport Equipment Operating occupations	1,176	236,606
20	Material handling and related occupations	387	75,212
21	Other Crafts and Equipment Operating occupations	314	55,544
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
97	DON'T KNOW	5	2,974
98	REFUSAL	16	5,566
99	NOT STATED	692	124,048

Note: Some of the values have been set to 'NOT STATED' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 55

Variable: **ALFSD09** Position: 244 Length: 2

Pineo socio-economic classification of main job

		FREQ	WTD
01	Self employed professional	281	75,131
02	Employed professional	1,395	310,395
03	High-level management	605	152,593
04	Semi-professional	999	238,636
05	Technician	469	107,333
06	Middle manager	1,640	371,664
07	Supervisor	411	86,042
08	Foreman/forewoman	843	170,307
09	Skilled clerical/sales/service	674	180,987
10	Skilled crafts and trade	3,313	614,091
11	Farmer	590	65,321
12	Semi-skilled clerical/sales	1,026	238,779
13	Semi-skilled manual	2,356	410,282
14	Unskilled clerical/sales/serv.	341	86,636
15	Unskilled manual	2,412	417,365
16	Farm labourer	401	56,203
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	713	132,587

Note: Some of the values have been set to 'NOT STATED' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

Variable: **ALFSD10** Position: 246 Length: 1

Is the main job currently held?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15,831	3,291,333
2	No	1,958	304,064
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 56

Variable: **ALFSD12** Position: 247 Length: 5

Hourly wage rate the main job

Observed Min: 00048 Observed Max: 77500

Allowed Min: 00001 Allowed Max: 99994

		FREQ	WTD
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	7,568	1,620,928
99997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	2,281	458,128

Note: The minimum wage rate on the public-release microdata file = \$5.00/hr. the maximum wage rate on the microdata file = \$24.00

The value is stored as Dollars and cents (999v99).

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 57

Variable: **TITLE15** Position: Length: 0

Job Specific Derived Variables

FREQ WTD

Variable: **ALFSD19** Position: 252 Length: 1

Working hours for job 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	16,885	3,405,947
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	855	180,036
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
7	DON'T KNOW	40	8,303
8	REFUSAL	9	1,110
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD20** Position: 253 Length: 1

Working hours for job 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	1,830	304,692
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	1,507	269,240
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,791	3,975,260
7	DON'T KNOW	23	5,241
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD21** Position: 254 Length: 1

Working hours for job 3

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	324	46,619
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	198	28,559
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,626	4,478,888
7	DON'T KNOW	3	368
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 58

Variable: **ALFSD22** *Position:* 255 *Length:* 1

Working hours for job 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	55	7,783
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	38	6,992
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,058	4,539,659
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD23** *Position:* 256 *Length:* 1

Working hours for job 5

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	8	2,028
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	9	2,574
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,134	4,549,831
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD24** *Position:* 257 *Length:* 1

Working hours for job 6

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full- time - 30 hours or more per week	6	1,296
2	Part- time - less than 30 hours per week	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,145	4,553,137
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 59

Variable: **TITLE16** Position: Length: 0

Current Job Derived Variables

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **ALFSD25** Position: 258 Length: 1

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	16,258	3,353,154
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	1,531	242,243
6	NOT APPLICABLE (did not work in the past 12 months)	4,362	959,037
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD26** Position: 259 Length: 2

Number of jobs currently held

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		1,531	242,243
01	01		14,865	3,095,468
02	02		1,319	249,322
03	03		72	7,950
04	04		2	414
05	05		0	0
06	06		0	
	0			
96		NOT APPLICABLE	4,362	959,037
97		DON'T KNOW	0	0
98		REFUSAL	0	0
99		NOT STATED	680	118,957

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 60

Variable: **ALFSD27** *Position:* 261 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week usually worked at current job(s). If more than one job is currently held, hours will be summed across all jobs.

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 168

Allowed Min: 001 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	737	131,818

Variable: **ALFSD28** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 1

Current full-time/part-time status. If more than one job is currently held, hours will be summed across all jobs.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working full-time(30+ hours per week)	15,523	3,204,087
2	Currently working part-time(< 30 hours per week)	678	136,206
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	737	131,818

Variable: **ALFSD30A** *Position:* 265 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Regular daytime schedule or shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a regular daytime schedule or shift	11,965	2,522,866
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a regular daytime schedule or shift	4,287	829,478
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 61

Variable: **ALFSD30B** *Position:* 266 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Regular evening shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a regular evening shift	612	131,934
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a regular evening shift	15,640	3,220,409
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

Variable: **ALFSD30C** *Position:* 267 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Regular night shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a regular night shift	268	58,480
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a regular night shift	15,984	3,293,864
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

Variable: **ALFSD30D** *Position:* 268 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a rotating shift	2,015	352,029
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a rotating shift	14,237	3,000,315
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 62

Variable: **ALFSD30E** *Position:* 269 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Split shift

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving a split shift	148	30,337
2	Currently works but not at a job involving a split shift	16,104	3,322,007
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

Variable: **ALFSD30F** *Position:* 270 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - On call

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving being on-call	271	57,226
2	Currently works but not at a job involving being on-call	15,981	3,295,118
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

Variable: **ALFSD30G** *Position:* 271 *Length:* 1

Type of hours usually worked at any current job - Irregular schedule

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving an irregular schedule	1,786	344,863
2	Currently works but not at a job involving an irregular schedule	14,466	3,007,481
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 63

Variable: **ALFSD30H** *Position:* 272 *Length:* 2

Type of hours usually worked at current main job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Regular daytime shift	11,809	2,495,307
02	Regular evening shift	360	89,242
03	Regular night or graveyard shift	252	55,776
04	Rotating shifts	1,958	341,582
05	Split shifts	147	29,808
06	On call	173	37,872
07	Irregular schedule	1,408	272,449
08	Other	124	25,358
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,893	1,201,280
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	6	810
99	NOT STATED	701	123,906

Variable: **ALFSD31A** *Position:* 274 *Length:* 1

Usually work weekends at any current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works at a job involving weekend work	7,475	1,393,010
2	Currently works but not at a job involving weekend work	8,777	1,959,334
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

Variable: **ALFSD31B** *Position:* 275 *Length:* 1

Usually work weekends at main current job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Usually works weekends at main current job	6,938	1,297,448
2	Does not usually work weekends at main current job	9,293	2,049,947
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	6	810
9	NOT STATED	701	123,906

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 64

Variable: **ALFSD31C** Position: 276 Length: 1

Usual schedule for all current job(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule for all current jobs and does not work weekends at any current job)	1,186	251,108
2	Non-standard days and standard hours (works regular daytime schedule for all current jobs and works weekends for at least one current job)	3,101	578,370
3	Standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule for at least one current job and does not work weekends at any current job)	7,591	1,708,226
4	Non-standard days and non-standard hours (does not work regular daytime schedule for at least one current job and does work weekends at any current job)	4,374	814,640
6	NOT APPLICABLE (does not currently work)	5,893	1,201,280
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	686	119,766

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 65

Variable: **TITLE17** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Summary Derived Variables Based on the Entire Year

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **ALFSD32** *Position:* 277 *Length:* 2

Number of jobs held in the past year

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 06

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 06

	FREQ	WTD
96 NOT APPLICABLE (did not work during past year)	4,362	959,037
97 DON'T KNOW	0	0
98 REFUSAL	0	0
99 NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD33** *Position:* 279 *Length:* 2

Total Work Duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which person worked for pay or profit

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 53

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 53

	FREQ	WTD
96 NOT APPLICABLE (did not work during past year)	4,362	959,037
97 DON'T KNOW	0	0
98 REFUSAL	0	0
99 NOT STATED	680	118,957

Variable: **ALFSD53** *Position:* 281 *Length:* 53

Vector of 53 bytes to indicate the number of jobs the person had in the previous year. Each byte represents a specific week. If the person did not work in the previous year all positions of the vector will be '0'. See Section 9.16.1 of the user guide for more details.

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 66

Variable: **TITLE18** *Position:* *Length:* 0

INCOME

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AINHD01A** *Position:* 334 *Length:* 2

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	462	75,205
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,670	303,790
03	15,000 to 19,999	1,566	306,771
04	20,000 to 29,999	3,012	515,521
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,540	659,205
06	40,000 or more	12,581	2,812,898
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **AINHD01B** *Position:* 336 *Length:* 2

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	141	18,877
02	10,000 to 14,999	627	92,043
03	15,000 to 19,999	894	154,880
04	20,000 to 29,999	2,445	393,038
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,195	572,549
06	40,000 to 49,999	3,313	625,112
07	50,000 to 59,999	2,809	581,022
08	60,000 to 79,999	3,490	802,676
09	80,000 or more	2,628	700,269
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: This variable applies to households with couples only(PMK and Spouse/partner)

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 67

Variable: **AINPD02** *Position:* 338 *Length:* 2

Recoded Income of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	6,439	1,131,032
02	10,000 to 14,999	3,496	665,206
03	15,000 to 19,999	2,324	478,774
04	20,000 to 29,999	3,633	743,361
05	30,000 to 39,999	2,174	509,600
06	40,000 or more	2,261	626,640
07	No Income	2,504	518,778
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Variable: **AINHD03** *Position:* 340 *Length:* 5

Low-income cut-off

Observed Min: 14263 *Observed Max:* 42054

Allowed Min: 14263 *Allowed Max:* 42054

		FREQ	WTD
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: Refer to Section 8.5 of the NLSCY User's Handbook and Microdata File Guide.
This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 68

Variable: **AINHD04** *Position:* 345 *Length:* 5

Ratio of the household income to the low income cut-off for the economic family (LICOR).

Observed Min: 00161 *Observed Max:* 28790

Allowed Min: 00000 *Allowed Max:* 99994

		FREQ	WTD
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: The ratio is stored with three implied decimals (99v999).

Refer to Section 8.5 of the NLSCY User's Handbook and Microdata File Guide.

This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **AINHD05** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 2

Ratio of household income to the low-income cut-off (LICOR) for the economic family in ranges

		FREQ	WTD
01	Ratio of household income to LICO is <0.75	3,573	723,828
02	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.75 and <0.9	1,211	236,455
03	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.9 and <1.0	872	186,161
04	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.0 and <1.1	877	166,382
05	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.1 and <1.25	1,405	292,405
06	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.25	14,893	3,068,158
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: Refer to Section 8.5 of the NLSCY User's Handbook and Microdata File Guide.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 69

Variable: **AINHD07** *Position:* 352 *Length:* 2

Income adequacy

		FREQ	WTD
01	Lowest: Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons	786	125,124
02	Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	3,996	729,362
03	Middle: Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	7,882	1,475,056
04	Upper middle: Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	7,507	1,632,594
05	Highest: Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household size is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons	2,660	711,254
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED -10,000:+10,000	0	0

Note: These categories were used by the General Social Survey (GSS) and the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Variable: **AINHD08** *Position:* 354 *Length:* 7

Socio-economic status

Observed Min: -3.324

Observed Max: 2.821

Allowed Min: -10.000

Allowed Max: 10.000

		FREQ	WTD
99.996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99.997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
99.998	REFUSAL	0	0
99.999	NOT STATED	250	34,726

Note: This derived variable is based on the education and occupation of the PMK and spouse and household income. It is stored as a seven-byte numeric field. On the micro data file it has been capped at -2.0 at the lower end and +1.75 at the upper end.

See section 8.5 of the NLSCY User-s Handbook and Microdata File Guide for further details.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 70

Variable: **TITLE19** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (ASKED OF THE PMK)

FREQ WTD

Variable: **ADPPQ12A** Position: 361 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	16,959	3,502,990
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,782	561,689
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,754	340,447
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	864	176,851
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	7	3,409
8	REFUSAL	22	4,263
9	NOT STATED	443	83,741

Variable: **ADPPQ12B** Position: 362 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	17,860	3,679,864
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,803	525,821
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,144	237,545
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	550	140,429
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,155
8	REFUSAL	6	572
9	NOT STATED	465	88,004

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 71

Variable: **ADPPQ12C** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	15,077	3,183,815
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	4,770	929,172
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,806	337,576
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	699	132,922
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	4	807
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	475	89,098

Variable: **ADPPQ12D** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt depressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	16,422	3,347,998
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,965	812,333
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,366	283,295
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	598	139,087
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	5	1,580
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	475	89,098

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 72

Variable: **ADPPQ12E** *Position:* 365 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that everything I did was an effort.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	14,523	3,017,791
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	4,951	995,275
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,633	304,689
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	1,246	265,382
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,155
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	475	89,098

Variable: **ADPPQ12F** *Position:* 366 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt hopeful about the future.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	1,880	375,417
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,270	462,419
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	3,495	670,676
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	14,690	3,071,151
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	20	4,586
8	REFUSAL	1	43
9	NOT STATED	475	89,098

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of ADPPS01.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 73

Variable: **ADPPQ12G** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: My sleep was restless.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	12,178	2,560,727
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	4,473	907,448
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	3,012	590,637
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	2,692	525,437
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	476	89,141

Variable: **ADPPQ12H** *Position:* 368 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I was happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	552	128,667
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,290	276,385
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,691	565,799
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	17,821	3,613,294
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	1	104
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	476	89,141

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of ADPPS01.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 74

Variable: **ADPPQ12I** *Position:* 369 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt lonely.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	16,986	3,486,358
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,870	566,827
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,603	335,075
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	896	195,989
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	476	89,141

Variable: **ADPPQ12J** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I enjoyed life.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	668	162,817
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,315	286,243
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,435	517,285
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	17,933	3,616,014
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,581
8	REFUSAL	2	310
9	NOT STATED	476	89,141

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of ADPPS01.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 75

Variable: **ADPPQ12K** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had crying spells.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	18,992	3,884,456
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,998	407,763
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,012	209,597
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	350	82,078
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	45
9	NOT STATED	478	89,451

Variable: **ADPPQ12L** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that people disliked me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	20,202	4,135,245
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,457	300,485
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	478	97,520
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	213	49,381
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,262
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	479	89,496

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 76

Variable: **ADPPS01** Position: 373 Length: 2

DEPRESSION SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	4,045	891,635
01	01	2,662	563,578
02	02	2,416	467,982
03	03	2,643	507,164
04	04	1,965	391,636
05	05	1,480	324,196
06	06	1,238	245,102
07	07	968	196,930
08	08	777	154,019
09	09	736	146,640
10	10	518	94,521
11	11	424	86,925
12	12	349	66,062
13	13	319	62,568
14	14	304	58,374
15	15	223	40,799
16	16	190	35,962
17	17	173	42,525
18	18	146	35,949
19	19	110	16,616
20	20	89	19,826
21	21	110	19,765
22	22	65	15,832
23	23	52	8,782
24	24	67	13,835
25	25	61	13,826
26	26	48	13,638
27	27	34	7,342
28	28	22	6,471
29	29	19	3,456
30	30	14	1,988
31	31	9	3,125
32	32	19	7,018
33	33	7	4,435
34	34	7	1,235
35	35	6	2,037
36	36	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	516	101,597

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items. In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 ('yes') was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for ADPPQ12F, ADDPQ12H and ADDPQ12J.

The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.82.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 77

Variable: **TITLE20** *Position:* *Length:* 0

FAMILY SECTION - Family Functioning

FREQ WTD

Note: This section was asked of the respondent for the first adult component started for the household.

Variable: **AFNHQ01A** *Position:* 375 *Length:* 1

Planning family activities is difficult because we misunderstand each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	659	146,280
2	AGREE	2,541	480,818
3	DISAGREE	11,493	2,270,892
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	7,821	1,709,898
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	33	9,644
8	REFUSAL	39	11,094
9	NOT STATED	245	44,764

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of AFNHS01.

Variable: **AFNHQ01B** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 1

In times of crisis we can turn to each other for support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	12,298	2,627,518
2	AGREE	9,248	1,747,226
3	DISAGREE	718	164,791
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	249	66,536
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	31	11,112
8	REFUSAL	3	351
9	NOT STATED	284	55,858

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 78

Variable: **AFNHQ01C** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1

We cannot talk to each other about sadness we feel.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	725	188,457
2	AGREE	2,304	469,792
3	DISAGREE	11,822	2,305,628
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	7,654	1,639,730
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	38	13,484
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	288	56,299

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of AFNHS01.

Variable: **AFNHQ01D** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1

Individuals (in the family) are accepted for what they are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	11,740	2,515,430
2	AGREE	10,045	1,909,660
3	DISAGREE	626	153,811
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	110	28,209
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	21	9,725
8	REFUSAL	1	258
9	NOT STATED	288	56,299

Variable: **AFNHQ01E** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1

We avoid discussing our fears or concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	518	124,949
2	AGREE	2,290	472,526
3	DISAGREE	12,911	2,548,106
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	6,799	1,462,175
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	22	8,291
8	REFUSAL	1	749
9	NOT STATED	290	56,595

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of AFNHS01.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 79

Variable: **AFNHQ01F** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1

We express feelings to each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	9,638	2,058,511
2	AGREE	11,694	2,272,880
3	DISAGREE	989	224,232
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	191	51,697
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	28	8,727
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	57,343

Variable: **AFNHQ01G** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1

There are lots of bad feelings in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	291	53,884
2	AGREE	1,378	312,526
3	DISAGREE	11,268	2,192,767
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	9,576	2,047,474
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	23	5,925
8	REFUSAL	4	3,470
9	NOT STATED	291	57,343

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of AFNHS01.

Variable: **AFNHQ01H** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 1

We feel accepted for what we are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	10,099	2,150,037
2	AGREE	11,601	2,266,264
3	DISAGREE	663	153,945
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	151	35,259
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	22	7,071
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	60,814

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 80

Variable: **AFNHQ01I** *Position:* 383 *Length:* 1

Making decisions is a problem for our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	340	83,556
2	AGREE	2,269	445,801
3	DISAGREE	12,972	2,569,530
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	6,928	1,506,954
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	27	6,735
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	60,814

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of AFNHS01.

Variable: **AFNHQ01J** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 1

We are able to make decisions about how to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	8,060	1,767,488
2	AGREE	13,166	2,553,540
3	DISAGREE	1,089	240,417
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	196	45,866
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	25	5,265
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	60,814

Variable: **AFNHQ01K** *Position:* 385 *Length:* 1

We don't get along well together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	393	90,944
2	AGREE	929	205,983
3	DISAGREE	10,881	2,149,983
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,309	2,158,103
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	24	7,563
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	60,814

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of AFNHS01.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 81

Variable: **AFNHQ01L** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 1

We confide in each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	9,129	1,915,623
2	AGREE	12,274	2,444,468
3	DISAGREE	946	207,971
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	162	35,639
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	24	8,154
8	REFUSAL	1	721
9	NOT STATED	295	60,814

Variable: **AFNHQ01M** *Position:* 387 *Length:* 1

Drinking is a source of tension or disagreement in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	325	62,938
2	AGREE	1,232	221,288
3	DISAGREE	8,273	1,541,775
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	12,684	2,778,424
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	20	7,322
8	REFUSAL	1	108
9	NOT STATED	296	61,535

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 82

Variable: **AFNHQ02** Position: 388 Length: 2

All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your marriage or relationship with your partner? Which number comes the closest to how you feel, where 1 is completely dissatisfied and 11 is completely satisfied?

		FREQ	WTD
01	COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED	216	55,481
02		63	9,982
03		122	25,916
04		121	25,335
05		168	32,878
06	NEUTRAL	771	182,049
07		609	132,426
08		1,822	380,662
09		3,807	740,180
10		4,138	837,934
11	COMPLETELY SATISFIED	7,369	1,447,329
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	13	3,593
98	REFUSAL	12	8,460
99	NOT STATED	311	58,242

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 83

Variable: **AFNHS01** Position: 390 Length: 2

FAMILY FUNCTIONING SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,699	402,966
01	01	1,101	210,404
02	02	1,115	258,897
03	03	1,221	252,321
04	04	1,127	239,520
05	05	1,140	232,104
06	06	1,206	244,231
07	07	1,243	252,637
08	08	1,234	255,348
09	09	1,305	258,470
10	10	1,417	285,275
11	11	1,640	320,760
12	12	2,980	541,404
13	13	1,421	289,630
14	14	824	148,805
15	15	491	104,356
16	16	371	83,811
17	17	202	57,835
18	18	177	34,182
19	19	120	20,447
20	20	91	21,296
21	21	60	16,400
22	22	46	10,622
23	23	39	7,136
24	24	49	8,812
25	25	15	4,192
26	26	21	3,957
27	27	14	2,210
28	28	16	6,024
29	29	2	588
30	30	11	3,222
31	31	3	467
32	32	0	0
33	33	2	548
34	34	0	0
35	35	2	927
36	36	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	426	93,586

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items (AFNHQ01A to Q01L). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 ('strongly agree') was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 to 2, and 4 to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for AFNHQ01A, AFNHQ01C, AFNHQ01E, AFNHQ01G, AFNHQ01I and AFNHQ01K.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 84

The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.88.

Variable: **TITLE21** Position: Length:

SOCIAL SUPPORT

FREQ WTD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THE RESPONDENT

Variable: **ASPHQ01A** Position: 392 Length: 1

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,606	2,169,099
2	DISAGREE	10,731	2,159,251
3	AGREE	691	164,588
4	STRONGLY AGREE	495	124,579
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	23	6,635
8	REFUSAL	31	3,803
9	NOT STATED	254	45,434

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of ASPHS01.

Variable: **ASPHQ01B** Position: 393 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY DISAGREE, DISAGREE, AGREE, OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	767	203,908
2	DISAGREE	384	100,112
3	AGREE	10,586	2,033,007
4	STRONGLY AGREE	10,795	2,281,288
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	7	2,238
8	REFUSAL	7	3,599
9	NOT STATED	285	49,238

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 85

Variable: **ASPHQ01C** *Position:* 394 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY DISAGREE, DISAGREE, AGREE, OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	638	167,734
2	DISAGREE	348	77,261
3	AGREE	10,654	2,100,182
4	STRONGLY AGREE	10,896	2,273,816
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,559
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	292	52,837

Variable: **ASPHQ01D** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY DISAGREE, DISAGREE, AGREE, OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,515	2,233,003
2	DISAGREE	10,858	2,088,820
3	AGREE	818	189,283
4	STRONGLY AGREE	336	106,200
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	7	2,200
8	REFUSAL	1	240
9	NOT STATED	296	53,644

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of ASPHS01.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 86

Variable: **ASPHQ01E** *Position:* 396 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY DISAGREE, DISAGREE, AGREE, OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: I lack a feeling of closeness with another person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10,460	2,230,496
2	DISAGREE	10,751	2,087,204
3	AGREE	1,014	221,563
4	STRONGLY AGREE	303	78,314
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	6	1,929
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	297	53,883

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of ASPHS01.

Variable: **ASPHQ01F** *Position:* 397 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY DISAGREE, DISAGREE, AGREE, OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: There are people I can count on in an emergency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY DISAGREE	320	80,249
2	DISAGREE	218	61,907
3	AGREE	10,260	2,006,540
4	STRONGLY AGREE	11,729	2,469,173
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,637
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	297	53,883

Variable: **ASPHQ02A** *Position:* 398 *Length:* 1

Besides your friends and family, did any of the following help with your personal problems during the past 12 months? Community or social service professionals?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,396	703,177
2	NO	19,153	3,920,561
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	9	1,163
8	REFUSAL	15	2,248
9	NOT STATED	258	46,241

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 87

Variable: **ASPHQ02B** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 1

DID THE FOLLOWING HELP WITH YOUR PERSONAL PROBLEMS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Health professionals?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,507	1,132,609
2	NO	17,050	3,492,219
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	73
9	NOT STATED	273	48,489

Variable: **ASPHQ02C** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 1

DID THE FOLLOWING HELP WITH YOUR PERSONAL PROBLEMS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Religious or spiritual leaders or communities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,620	509,186
2	NO	19,933	4,115,489
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	4	153
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	274	48,562

Variable: **ASPHQ02D** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1

DID THE FOLLOWING HELP WITH YOUR PERSONAL PROBLEMS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Books or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,482	1,392,564
2	NO	16,069	3,229,864
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	4	487
8	REFUSAL	2	1,913
9	NOT STATED	274	48,562

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 88

Variable: **ASPHS01** Position: 402 Length: 2

SOCIAL SUPPORT SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	13	3,553
01	01	3	2,780
02	02	1	68
03	03	19	6,749
04	04	8	1,283
05	05	20	7,417
06	06	61	14,163
07	07	66	20,440
08	08	157	35,687
09	09	280	66,350
10	10	426	104,210
11	11	1,106	228,916
12	12	5,796	1,113,899
13	13	1,818	377,096
14	14	1,627	322,327
15	15	1,919	419,760
16	16	1,590	335,667
17	17	2,178	438,802
18	18	5,407	1,111,813
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	336	62,410

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items (ASPHQ01A to Q10F). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 ('strongly agree') was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1 etc.). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for ASPHQ01A, ASPHQ01D and ASPHQ01E.

The total score varies between 0 and 18, a high score indicating the presence of social support.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.82.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 89

Variable: **TITLE22** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK (PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE CHILD)

FREQ WTD

Variable: **ASDPD01** Position: 404 Length: 3

Age at time of immigration

Observed Min: 000

Observed Max: 063

Allowed Min: 000

Allowed Max: 120

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	20,443	3,774,594
997	DON'T KNOW	7	1,945
998	REFUSAL	2	477
999	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ASDPD02** Position: 407 Length: 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

Observed Min: 000

Observed Max: 048

Allowed Min: 000

Allowed Max: 120

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	20,443	3,774,594
997	DON'T KNOW	7	1,945
998	REFUSAL	2	477
999	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 90

Variable: **ASDPD02B** *Position:* 410 *Length:* 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	337	143,240
2	5-9 years	441	197,321
3	10 or more years	1,499	544,982
6	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	20,443	3,774,594
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,945
8	REFUSAL	2	477
9	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Variable: **ASDPD03** *Position:* 411 *Length:* 2

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	3,287	742,401
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	17,089	3,020,917
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	66	11,250
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	179	88,585
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	1,281	519,409
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	30	18,327
07	Not a Canadian citizen	43	18,300
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	856	254,201

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 91

Variable: **ASDPD04** *Position:* 413 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	20,335	3,745,978
02	US	272	55,995
03	Europe	774	266,322
04	Asia	422	192,438
05	Other	926	401,827
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ASDPD05** *Position:* 415 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	14,096	2,459,009
02	French only	2,717	618,312
03	English and French only	3,118	706,492
04	English and French and other	429	151,672
05	English and other (not French)	2,166	652,577
06	French and other (not English)	63	26,594
07	Neither English nor French (other)	139	47,877
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	1	26
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 92

Variable: **ASDPD05B** *Position:* 417 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	14,096	2,459,009
2	French only	2,717	618,312
3	English and French only	3,118	706,492
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,797	878,720
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	1	26
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Variable: **ASDPD06** *Position:* 418 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	15,278	2,737,363
02	French only	4,816	1,086,154
03	English and French only	158	37,341
04	English and French and other	7	2,202
05	English and other (not French)	284	86,004
06	French and other (not English)	23	12,146
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2,163	701,350
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 93

Variable: **ASDPD06B** *Position:* 420 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	15,278	2,737,363
2	French only	4,816	1,086,154
3	English and French only	158	37,341
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,477	801,702
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	102	10,830

Note: A few values have been set to 'NOT STATED' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 94

Variable: **TITLE23** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
<hr/>			
Variable:	ASDSD01	Position: 421	Length: 3
Age at time of immigration			
Observed Min: 000		Observed Max: 060	
Allowed Min: 000		Allowed Max: 120	
		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	20,228	3,800,137
997	DON'T KNOW	27	6,061
998	REFUSAL	1	69
999	NOT STATED	568	96,082

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ASDSD02** Position: 424 Length: 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

Observed Min: 000 Observed Max: 049
 Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 120

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	20,228	3,800,137
997	DON'T KNOW	27	6,061
998	REFUSAL	1	69
999	NOT STATED	568	96,082

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 95

Variable: **ASDSD02B** *Position:* 427 *Length:* 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	283	112,601
2	5-9 years	379	165,219
3	10 or more years	1,345	493,221
6	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	20,228	3,800,137
7	DON'T KNOW	27	6,061
8	REFUSAL	1	69
9	NOT STATED	568	96,082

Variable: **ASDSD03** *Position:* 428 *Length:* 2

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	2,941	666,414
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	13,957	2,395,884
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	38	4,387
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	184	65,874
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	1,227	482,779
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	38	16,687
07	Not a Canadian citizen	43	24,522
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,114	283,919

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 96

Variable: **ASDSD04** *Position:* 430 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	16,840	3,042,759
02	US	189	37,760
03	Europe	747	256,731
04	Asia	386	185,535
05	Other	812	321,599
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	4	331
98	REFUSAL	3	477
99	NOT STATED	561	95,274

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ASDSD05** *Position:* 432 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	11,515	1,944,814
02	French only	2,018	434,550
03	English and French only	2,837	625,774
04	English and French and other	344	128,327
05	English and other (not French)	2,106	644,674
06	French and other (not English)	38	20,887
07	Neither English nor French (other)	119	45,596
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	2	357
98	REFUSAL	2	214
99	NOT STATED	561	95,274

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 97

Variable: **ASDSD05B** *Position:* 434 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	11,515	1,944,814
2	French only	2,018	434,550
3	English and French only	2,837	625,774
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,607	839,484
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
7	DON'T KNOW	2	357
8	REFUSAL	2	214
9	NOT STATED	561	95,274

Variable: **ASDSD06** *Position:* 435 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	12,476	2,183,847
02	French only	4,104	887,720
03	English and French only	125	26,108
04	English and French and other	8	4,810
05	English and other (not French)	226	56,567
06	French and other (not English)	9	5,081
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2,028	680,339
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
97	DON'T KNOW	3	506
98	REFUSAL	2	214
99	NOT STATED	561	95,274

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 98

Variable: **ASDSD06B** *Position:* 437 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	12,476	2,183,847
2	French only	4,104	887,720
3	English and French only	125	26,108
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,271	746,796
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,289	732,924
7	DON'T KNOW	3	506
8	REFUSAL	2	214
9	NOT STATED	561	95,274

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 99

Variable: **TITLE24** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
<hr/>			
Variable:	ASDCD01	Position:	438 Length: 3
Age at time of immigration			
Observed Min: 000		Observed Max: 011	
Allowed Min: 000		Allowed Max: 120	
		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	22,059	4,421,791
997	DON'T KNOW	1	326
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	413	71,912

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ASDCD02** Position: Length: 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

Observed Min: 000 Observed Max: 011

Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 120

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	22,059	4,421,791
997	DON'T KNOW	1	326
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	413	71,912

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 100

Variable: **ASDCD02B** *Position:* 444 *Length:* 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	200	99,674
2	5-9 years	146	74,672
3	10 or more years	12	5,016
6	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	22,059	4,421,791
7	DON'T KNOW	1	326
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	413	71,912

Variable: **ASDCD03** *Position:* 445 *Length:* 2

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,651	373,922
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	20,151	3,973,999
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	236	69,179
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	20	8,469
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	158	81,618
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	4	2,872
07	Not a Canadian citizen	19	10,118
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	592	153,212

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 101

Variable: **ASDCD04** *Position:* 447 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	22,001	4,408,344
02	US	51	21,280
03	Europe	91	36,547
04	Asia	70	37,189
05	Other	205	96,922
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	1	1,045
98	REFUSAL	1	1,034
99	NOT STATED	411	71,029

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

Variable: **ASDCD05** *Position:* 449 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	15,537	2,838,667
02	French only	3,969	934,338
03	English and French only	1,572	338,426
04	English and French and other	112	49,114
05	English and other (not French)	903	323,069
06	French and other (not English)	48	32,192
07	Neither English nor French (other)	259	82,169
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	18	3,891
98	REFUSAL	2	495
99	NOT STATED	411	71,029

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 102

Variable: **ASDCD05B** *Position:* 451 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	15,537	2,838,667
2	French only	3,969	934,338
3	English and French only	1,572	338,426
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,322	486,545
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	18	3,891
8	REFUSAL	2	495
9	NOT STATED	411	71,029

Variable: **ASDCD06** *Position:* 452 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	16,652	3,085,110
02	French only	4,400	1,021,040
03	English and French only	226	43,655
04	English and French and other	11	5,156
05	English and other (not French)	250	81,168
06	French and other (not English)	14	4,843
07	Neither English nor French (other)	860	360,181
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	5	667
98	REFUSAL	2	542
99	NOT STATED	411	71,029

Note: This variable has been suppressed on the public-release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 103

Variable: **ASDCD06B** *Position:* 454 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	16,652	3,085,110
2	French only	4,400	1,021,040
3	English and French only	226	43,655
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,135	451,348
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	5	667
8	REFUSAL	2	542
9	NOT STATED	411	71,029

Note: A few values have been set to 'NOT STATED' on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 104

Variable: **TITLE25** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - Prenatal Questions

FREQ WTD

Note: THIS SECTION ASKED ONLY OF CHILDREN 0-3 YEARS OF AGE.

0-11 MONTHS: AMDCQ1A - AMDCQ28

12-23 MONTHS: AMDCQ1A - AMDCQ15; AMDCQ21A - AMDCQ22; AMDCQ25 - AMDCQ28

2-3 YEARS: AMDCQ12A - AMDCQ15

IF AGE > 23 MONTHS GO TO AMDCQ12A

ELSE IF AGE > 3 YEARS GO TO NEXT SECTION

OTHERWISE GO TO AMDCQ1A

Variable: **AMDCQ01A** *Position:* 455 *Length:* 1

The following are prenatal questions concerning %fname%. During the pregnancy with %fname% did you suffer from any of the following: pregnancy diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	271	43,310
2	NO	3,932	620,682
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	1	188
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ01B** *Position:* 456 *Length:* 1

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH %FNAME% DID YOU SUFFER FROM: High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	490	66,366
2	NO	3,714	597,814
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 105

Variable: **AMDCQ01C** *Position:* 457 *Length:* 1

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH %FNAME% DID YOU SUFFER FROM: Other physical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	851	121,303
2	NO	3,353	542,876
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ02** *Position:* 458 *Length:* 2

From whom did you receive pre-natal care?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A DOCTOR	3,890	613,921
02	A NURSE	141	19,054
03	A MIDWIFE	33	9,410
04	OTHER	31	4,928
05	NOBODY	109	16,868
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ03** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 1

Did you smoke during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,112	156,642
2	NO	3,092	507,537
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Note: IF NO GO TO AMDCQ06

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 106

Variable: **AMDCQ04** *Position:* 461 *Length:* 2

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your pregnancy with %fname%?

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 50

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	21,227	4,428,329
97	DON'T KNOW	4	860
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ05A** *Position:* 463 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,003	141,032
2	NO	109	15,611
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,227	4,428,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ05B** *Position:* 464 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,023	144,276
2	NO	89	12,366
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,227	4,428,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 107

Variable: **AMDCQ05C** *Position:* 465 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,011	143,572
2	NO	101	13,070
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,227	4,428,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ06** *Position:* 466 *Length:* 2

How frequently did you consume alcohol during your pregnancy with %fname% (Eg. Beer, wine, liquor)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,483	548,115
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	592	91,960
03	1-3 TIMES A MONTH	88	17,229
04	ONCE A WEEK	32	5,376
05	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	6	688
06	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	1	564
07	EVERYDAY	1	164
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	84
99	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Note: IF NEVER GO TO AMDCQ09A

Variable: **AMDCQ07** *Position:* 468 *Length:* 1

On the days when you drank, how many drinks did you usually have?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 TO 2	688	109,525
2	3 TO 4	21	3,533
3	5 OR MORE	11	2,923
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,618	4,468,907
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	493	88,502

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 108

Variable: **AMDCQ08A** *Position:* 469 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	427	69,760
2	NO	290	45,619
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,618	4,468,907
7	DON'T KNOW	3	601
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	493	88,502

Variable: **AMDCQ08B** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	420	70,810
2	NO	297	44,570
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,618	4,468,907
7	DON'T KNOW	3	601
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	493	88,502

Variable: **AMDCQ08C** *Position:* 471 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	467	80,286
2	NO	250	35,094
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,618	4,468,907
7	DON'T KNOW	3	601
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	493	88,502

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 109

Variable: **AMDCQ09A** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 1

Did you take any prescription medications during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,188	167,573
2	NO	3,016	496,607
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Note: IF NO GO TO MEDQ10A

Variable: **AMDCQ09B** *Position:* 473 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	534	76,424
2	NO	652	90,991
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,151	4,417,399
7	DON'T KNOW	2	158
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ09C** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	670	92,826
2	NO	516	74,589
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,151	4,417,399
7	DON'T KNOW	2	158
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 110

Variable: **AMDCQ09D** *Position:* 475 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	671	95,113
2	NO	515	72,301
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,151	4,417,399
7	DON'T KNOW	2	158
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ10A** *Position:* 476 *Length:* 1

Did you take any over-the-counter drugs during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,194	179,461
2	NO	3,010	484,719
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Note: IF NO GO TO MEDQ12A

Variable: **AMDCQ10B** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	698	100,759
2	NO	488	77,245
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,145	4,405,511
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,359
8	REFUSAL	1	98
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 111

Variable: **AMDCQ10C** *Position:* 478 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	792	114,576
2	NO	394	63,428
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,145	4,405,511
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,359
8	REFUSAL	1	98
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ10D** *Position:* 479 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	806	117,199
2	NO	380	60,805
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,145	4,405,511
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,359
8	REFUSAL	1	98
9	NOT STATED	492	88,418

Variable: **AMDCQ12A** *Position:* 480 *Length:* 1

The following are questions concerning %fname% 's birth. Was %he/she% born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	BEFORE	3,443	618,737
2	AFTER	3,164	535,121
3	ON DUE DATE	1,690	335,729
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
7	DON'T KNOW	10	1,402
8	REFUSAL	1	72
9	NOT STATED	297	53,290

Note: IF ON DUE DATE GO TO AMDCQ13B

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 112

Variable: **AMDCQ12C** *Position:* 481 *Length:* 3

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 112

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 994

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,916	3,464,767
997	DON'T KNOW	2	169
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	334	58,682

Variable: **AMDCQ13B** *Position:* 484 *Length:* 5

BIRTH WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS (THREE DECIMALS IMPLIED)

Observed Min: 00615 *Observed Max:* 05925

Allowed Min: 00000 *Allowed Max:* 99994

		FREQ	WTD
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
99997	DON'T KNOW	10	2,432
99998	REFUSAL	1	90
99999	NOT STATED	330	63,696

Note: This variable was recoded on the micro-data file: cases with a birth weight less than 1.5 kilograms were recoded to 1.499 kilograms.

Variable: **AMDCQ14B** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 2

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES

Observed Min: 30 *Observed Max:* 69

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
97	DON'T KNOW	246	45,071
98	REFUSAL	1	326
99	NOT STATED	737	158,948

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 113

Variable: **TITLE26** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Delivery

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AMDCQ15** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1

Was this a single birth or twins, or triplets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	SINGLE BIRTH	8,128	1,459,379
2	TWINS	172	30,432
3	TRIPLETS	6	781
4	MORE THAN TRIPLETS	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	72
9	NOT STATED	298	53,688

Note: IF AGE IN MONTHS IS 12-23, GO TO AMDCQ21A
IF AGE IN MONTHS > 23, GO TO NEXT SECTION

This variable was recoded on the micro-data file: values of 3 and 4 were recoded to 2.

Variable: **AMDCQ16** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 1

Was the delivery vaginal or caesarian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VAGINAL	1,764	293,230
2	CAESARIAN	384	64,711
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	1	714
8	REFUSAL	1	84
9	NOT STATED	77	12,149

Note: IF CAESARIAN GO TO AMDCQ21A

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 114

Variable: **AMDCQ17** *Position:* 493 *Length:* 1

Was %fname% born head first?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,740	289,706
2	NO	24	3,524
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,988	4,367,214
7	DON'T KNOW	1	714
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	78	12,233

Variable: **AMDCQ18** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

Were birthing aids used?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NONE	1,501	248,593
2	FORCEPS	143	24,759
3	CUPPING GLASS (SUCTION CUP)	119	19,648
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,988	4,367,214
7	DON'T KNOW	2	944
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	78	12,233

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 115

Variable: **TITLE27** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Infant after his/her birth

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AMDCQ21A** *Position:* 495 *Length:* 1

Did %fname% receive special medical care following %his/her% birth?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	773	128,022
2	NO	3,750	597,537
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	1	386
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	172	26,653

Note: IF NO GO TO AMDCQ22

Variable: **AMDCQ21B** *Position:* 496 *Length:* 1

What type of special medical care was received? INTENSIVE CARE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	293	44,027
2	NO	480	83,995
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,885	4,518,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	173	27,039

Variable: **AMDCQ21C** *Position:* 497 *Length:* 1

What type of special medical care was received? VENTILATION/OXYGEN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	244	38,323
2	NO	529	89,699
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,885	4,518,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	173	27,039

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 116

Variable: **AMDCQ21D** *Position:* 498 *Length:* 1

What type of special medical care was received? TRANSFER TO A SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	71	8,389
2	NO	702	119,633
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,885	4,518,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	173	27,039

Variable: **AMDCQ21E** *Position:* 499 *Length:* 1

What type of special medical care was received? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	326	60,151
2	NO	447	67,872
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,885	4,518,329
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	173	27,039

Variable: **AMDCQ21F** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 3

For how many days, in total, was this care received?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 150

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 994

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	21,885	4,518,329
997	DON'T KNOW	4	669
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	176	27,173

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 117

Variable: **AMDCQ22** Position: 503 Length: 2

Compared to other babies in general, would you say that %fname%'s health at birth was:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	3,066	499,706
02	Very good?	905	140,939
03	Good?	332	52,895
04	Fair?	136	20,954
05	Poor?	85	11,452
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	172	26,653

Note: IF AGE IN MONTHS = 12-23 GO TO AMDCQ25

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 118

Variable: **TITLE28** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Postnatal/Post-Delivery Physical and Mental Health

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AMDCQ23A** *Position:* 505 *Length:* 1

The following are postnatal questions concerning %fname%. After %fname%'s delivery, did %you/her/his-mother% suffer from any of the following conditions: postpartum haemorrhage?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	147	23,778
2	NO	2,001	334,581
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	1	126
8	REFUSAL	1	253
9	NOT STATED	77	12,149

Variable: **AMDCQ23B** *Position:* 506 *Length:* 1

AFTER %FNAME%'S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum infection?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	145	18,797
2	NO	2,003	339,616
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	1	72
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	78	12,402

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 119

Variable: **AMDCQ23C** *Position:* 507 *Length:* 1

AFTER %FNAME%'S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum depression?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	440	71,971
2	NO	1,706	285,185
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,328
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	78	12,402

Note: IF NO GO TO AMDCQ23D

Variable: **AMDCQ23D** *Position:* 508 *Length:* 3

For how long? (ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 300

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 994

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,310	4,587,688
997	DON'T KNOW	1	54
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	82	13,792

Variable: **AMDCQ23F** *Position:* 511 *Length:* 1

AFTER %FNAME%'S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum hypertension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	66	11,918
2	NO	2,080	344,861
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,705
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	78	12,402

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 120

Variable: **AMDCQ24A** *Position:* 512 *Length:* 1

% Were/Was% %you/her/his-mother% hospitalized for special medical care for any period immediately following the birth of %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	144	20,395
2	NO	2,006	338,343
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	12,149

Note: IF NO GO TO AMDCQ25

Variable: **AMDCQ24B** *Position:* 513 *Length:* 3

For how many days?

Observed Min: 001

Observed Max: 084

Allowed Min: 000

Allowed Max: 994

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,610	4,640,846
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	78	12,257

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 121

Variable: **TITLE29** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Breast-Feeding

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AMDCQ25** *Position:* 516 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/her/his-mother% currently breast-feeding %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	782	140,889
2	NO	3,742	585,056
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	172	26,653

Note: IF YES GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **AMDCQ26** *Position:* 517 *Length:* 1

Did %you/her/his-mother% breast-feed %him/her% even if only for a short time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,525	405,349
2	NO	1,215	179,427
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,917	4,061,681
7	DON'T KNOW	1	26
8	REFUSAL	1	253
9	NOT STATED	172	26,653

Note: IF NO GO TO NEXT SECTION

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 122

Variable: **AMDCQ27** *Position:* 518 *Length:* 2

For how long?

		FREQ	WTD
01	LESS THAN 1 WEEK	183	26,698
02	1-4 WEEKS	423	70,248
03	5-8 WEEKS	293	43,530
04	9-12 WEEKS	163	25,913
05	3-6 MONTHS	872	141,909
06	7-9 MONTHS	339	53,138
07	10-12 MONTHS	163	27,965
08	13-16 MONTHS	61	9,844
09	MORE THAN 16 MONTHS	22	4,806
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
97	DON'T KNOW	1	322
98	REFUSAL	1	84
99	NOT STATED	178	27,824

Note: IF AGE-MONTHS < 12 MONTHS THEN '08' AND '09' ARE NOT VALID RESPONSES

Variable: **AMDCQ28A** *Position:* 520 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? NOT ENOUGH MILK/HUNGRY BABY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	645	107,827
2	NO	1,876	295,789
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 123

Variable: **AMDCQ28B** *Position:* 521 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%?
INCONVENIENCED/FATIGUE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	320	49,597
2	NO	2,201	354,019
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28C** *Position:* 522 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? DIFFICULTY
WITH BF TECHNIQUES

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	151	22,561
2	NO	2,370	381,054
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28D** *Position:* 523 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? SORE
NIPPLES/ENGORGED BREAST

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	161	27,395
2	NO	2,360	376,221
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 124

Variable: **AMDCQ28E** *Position:* 524 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? MOTHER'S ILLNESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	99	14,984
2	NO	2,422	388,631
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28F** *Position:* 525 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	389	63,292
2	NO	2,132	340,324
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28G** *Position:* 526 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? BABY WEANED HIMSELF/HERSELF

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	311	50,131
2	NO	2,210	353,485
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 125

Variable: **AMDCQ28H** *Position:* 527 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? PHYSICIAN TOLD ME/HER TO STOP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	60	7,924
2	NO	2,461	395,692
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28I** *Position:* 528 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	414	70,816
2	NO	2,107	332,800
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28J** *Position:* 529 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? PARTNER/FATHER WANTED ME/HER TO STOP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12	1,404
2	NO	2,509	402,212
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 126

Variable: **AMDCQ28K** *Position:* 530 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	56	8,103
2	NO	2,465	395,513
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28L** *Position:* 531 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2	233
2	NO	2,519	403,383
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

Variable: **AMDCQ28M** *Position:* 532 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	261	42,314
2	NO	2,260	361,302
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,132	4,241,109
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,327
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	176	27,338

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 127

Variable: **TITLE30** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Medical/Biological Derived Variables

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **AMDCD01** *Position:* 533 *Length:* 1

Number of prenatal problems experienced (Includes diabetes, high blood pressure and other physical problems. Other physical problems counts as one problem.)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	2,853	471,210
1	1	1,105	157,534
2	2	229	32,486
3	3	16	2,761
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	493	88,606

Variable: **AMDCD02** *Position:* 534 *Length:* 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother smoked

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	51	6,322
02	Second three months only	36	4,720
03	Third three months only	35	5,263
04	First and second three months	14	2,028
05	First and third three months	3	781
06	Second and third three months	38	5,628
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	935	131,900
08	Not at all	3,092	507,537
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	492	88,418

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 128

Variable: **AMDCD03** *Position:* 536 *Length:* 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother consumed alcohol

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	137	18,350
02	Second three months only	98	15,063
03	Third three months only	149	23,808
04	First and second three months	15	1,681
05	First and third three months	11	2,413
06	Second and third three months	43	6,748
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	264	47,317
08	Not at all	3,483	548,115
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	496	89,103

Variable: **AMDCD04** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took prescription medication

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	199	29,545
02	Second three months only	287	38,488
03	Third three months only	310	44,135
04	First and second three months	29	4,268
05	First and third three months	7	909
06	Second and third three months	55	8,368
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	299	41,702
08	Not at all	3,016	496,607
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	494	88,576

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 129

Variable: **AMDCD05** *Position:* 540 *Length:* 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took over-the-counter drugs

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	152	24,231
02	Second three months only	208	32,960
03	Third three months only	230	37,168
04	First and second three months	20	3,614
05	First and third three months	12	2,029
06	Second and third three months	50	7,117
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	514	70,886
08	Not at all	3,010	484,719
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	500	89,876

Variable: **AMDCD06** *Position:* 542 *Length:* 3

Gestational Age of child

Observed Min: 164 *Observed Max:* 311

Allowed Min: 120 *Allowed Max:* 311

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	336	58,850

Variable: **AMDCD07** *Position:* 545 *Length:* 1

Pre-maturity

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child born prematurely - gestational age 258 days or less	791	144,821
2	Child born in normal range - gestational age 259-293 days	7,366	1,322,160
3	Child born late - gestational age 294 days or later	112	18,522
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	336	58,850

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 130

Variable: **AMDCD08** *Position:* 546 *Length:* 1

Birth Weight

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal (\geq 2500 grams)	7,795	1,394,049
2	Moderately low (1500:2499 grams)	406	72,219
3	Very low ($<$ 1500 grams)	63	11,866
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
7	DON'T KNOW	10	2,432
8	REFUSAL	1	90
9	NOT STATED	330	63,696

Variable: **AMDCD09** *Position:* 547 *Length:* 1

Post-partum depression

		FREQ	WTD
1	No post-partum depression	1,706	285,185
2	Post-partum depression for less than or equal to 14 days	275	40,522
3	Post-partum depression for more than 14 days	163	31,334
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,328
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	80	12,518

Variable: **AMDCD10** *Position:* 548 *Length:* 1

Number of post-partum problems(includes post-partum haemorrhage, post-partum infection, post-partum depression for more than 14 days and post-partum hypertension)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	1,685	283,342
1	1	404	62,489
2	2	41	8,823
3	3	11	1,704
4	4	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	86	14,530

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 131

Variable: **TITLE31** *Position:* *Length:* 0

TEMPERAMENT

FREQ WTD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR CHILDREN 3 MONTHS OF AGE TO 3 YEARS OF AGE ONLY.
AGE 3-5 MONTHS: ATMCQ01 TO ATMCQ12, ATMCQ14 TO ATMCQ20, ATMCQ23, ATMCQ33

6-11 MONTHS: ATMCQ1 TO ATMCQ20, ATMCQ23 TO ATMCQ27, ATMCQ33

1-3 YEAR OLDS (12-47 MONTHS): ATMCQ1 TO ATMCQ15, ATMCQ17 TO ATMCQ33

Variable: **ATMCQ01** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 2

How easy or difficult is it for you to calm or soothe %fname% when %he/she% is upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	3,124	558,269
02		1,109	200,758
03		611	107,728
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	2,393	422,794
05		392	75,943
06		245	46,033
07	DIFFICULT	257	49,046
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	2	1,523
98	REFUSAL	1	72
99	NOT STATED	141	24,207

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 132

Variable: **ATMCQ02** *Position:* 551 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OLD: How easy or difficult is it for you to predict when %he/she% will go to sleep and wake up?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1-3 YEARS OLD: How consistent is %he/she% in sticking with %his/her% sleeping routine?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY/VERY CONSISTENT; LITTLE OR NO VARIABILITY	4,157	768,597
02		1,101	203,498
03		541	88,480
04	ABOUT AVERAGE/SOME VARIABILITY	1,523	262,571
05		228	42,819
06		197	28,982
07	DIFFICULT/VERY INCONSISTENT; HIGHLY VARIABLE	385	67,080
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	143	24,346

Variable: **ATMCQ03** *Position:* 553 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OLD: How easy or difficult is it for you to predict when %he/she% will become hungry?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1-3 YEARS OLD: How consistent is %he/she% in sticking with %his/her% eating routine?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY/VERY CONSISTENT; LITTLE OR NO VARIABILITY	4,092	754,691
02		1,130	206,539
03		592	100,494
04	ABOUT AVERAGE/SOME VARIABILITY	1,616	273,824
05		274	49,545
06		152	28,275
07	DIFFICULT/VERY INCONSISTENT; HIGHLY VARIABLE	275	48,434
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	144	24,572

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 133

Variable: **ATMCQ04** *Position:* 555 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OLD: How easy or difficult is it for you to know what's bothering %him/her% when %he/she% cries or fusses?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OLD: How easy or difficult is it for you to know what's bothering %him/her% when %he/she% is irritable?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	3,726	706,711
02		1,543	280,936
03		749	117,795
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	1,694	285,736
05		197	35,815
06		97	13,281
07	VERY DIFFICULT	121	20,787
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	3	633
98	REFUSAL	1	108
99	NOT STATED	144	24,572

Variable: **ATMCQ05** *Position:* 557 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day, on average, does %fname% get fussy and irritable - for either short or long periods of time? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day on average does %fname% get cranky and irritable - for either short or long periods of time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	670	132,877
02	1-2 TIMES PER DAY	5,258	946,991
03	3-4 TIMES PER DAY	1,617	286,855
04	5-6 TIMES PER DAY	388	58,578
05	7-9 TIMES PER DAY	112	18,464
06	10-14 TIMES PER DAY	48	7,377
07	15 TIMES PER DAY OR MORE	33	6,598
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	3	3,535
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	146	25,100

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 134

Variable: **ATMCQ06** *Position:* 559 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% cry and fuss in general?
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% cry, fuss or whine in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY LITTLE; MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE CHILD\VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	3,036	548,996
02		1,090	198,830
03		708	118,904
04	AVERAGE AMOUNT; ABOUT AS MUCH AS THE AVERAGE CHILD\ABOUT AVERAGE	2,819	506,520
05		259	49,898
06		97	15,712
07	A LOT; MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE CHILD\VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN'T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	119	22,030
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

Variable: **ATMCQ07** *Position:* 561 *Length:* 2

How easily does %he/she% get upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	1,319	233,273
02		911	172,381
03		786	137,584
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	3,790	674,394
05		510	102,055
06		346	58,972
07	VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN'T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	461	78,074
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	5	4,157
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 135

Variable: **ATMCQ08** *Position:* 563 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: When %he/she% gets upset (e.g., before feeding, during diapering, etc.), how vigorously or loudly does %he/she% cry and fuss?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: When %he/she% gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does %he/she% cry and fuss?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: When %he/she% gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does %he/she% cry and whine?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY MILD INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS	929	166,769
02		562	93,730
03		615	106,173
04	MODERATE INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS	3,351	587,292
05		784	156,082
06		593	105,716
07	VERY LOUD OR INTENSE, REALLY CUTS LOOSE	1,292	244,625
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	2	503
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

Variable: **ATMCQ09** *Position:* 565 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% react when you are dressing %him/her%?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% react during hairwashing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- LIKES IT	3,139	589,417
02		801	141,125
03		471	82,340
04	ABOUT AVERAGE -- DOESN'T MIND IT	2,147	363,685
05		493	93,369
06		330	54,732
07	DOESN'T LIKE IT AT ALL	744	134,947
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	3	1,275
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 136

Variable: **ATMCQ10** *Position:* 567 *Length:* 2

How active is %fname% in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY CALM AND QUIET	467	98,094
02		219	41,209
03		299	56,736
04	AVERAGE	2,917	522,469
05		942	153,811
06		1,078	194,949
07	VERY ACTIVE AND VIGOROUS	2,206	393,623
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

Variable: **ATMCQ11** *Position:* 569 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and make happy sounds?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and laugh?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A GREAT DEAL, MUCH MORE THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN	4,604	841,229
02		1,469	259,997
03		667	110,471
04	AN AVERAGE AMOUNT	1,258	226,519
05		89	14,529
06		26	4,654
07	VERY LITTLE, MUCH LESS THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN	14	3,169
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	1	322
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 137

Variable: **ATMCQ12** *Position:* 571 *Length:* 2

What kind of mood is %he/she% generally in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY HAPPY AND CHEERFUL	5,254	957,328
02		1,786	315,383
03		618	102,459
04	NEITHER SERIOUS NOR CHEERFUL	399	71,509
05		43	9,572
06		16	2,401
07	SERIOUS	11	1,918
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	1	322
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

Variable: **ATMCQ13** *Position:* 573 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 11 MONTHS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% enjoy playing little games with you?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% enjoy playing with you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A GREAT DEAL -- REALLY LOVES IT	5,889	1,079,017
02		852	147,798
03		250	43,153
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	464	76,897
05		24	3,535
06		22	3,431
07	VERY LITTLE -- DOESN'T LIKE IT VERY MUCH	10	2,228
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,178	3,291,590
97	DON'T KNOW	3	1,287
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	139	24,454

Note: QUESTION NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 6 MONTHS OF AGE

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 138

Variable: **ATMCQ14** *Position:* 575 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% want to be held?
 WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% want to be cuddled?

		FREQ	WTD
01	WANTS TO BE FREE MOST OF THE TIME	803	146,313
02		490	84,130
03		619	103,526
04	SOMETIMES WANTS TO BE HELD; SOMETIMES NOT	3,738	659,193
05		694	123,587
06		722	137,804
07	A GREAT DEAL -- WANTS TO BE HELD ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1,060	205,617
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	2	720
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

Variable: **ATMCQ15** *Position:* 577 *Length:* 2

How does %he/she% respond to disruptions and changes in everyday routine, such as when you go to church or a meeting, on trips, etc.,?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY FAVOURABLY, DOESN'T GET UPSET	2,904	535,969
02		1,097	209,991
03		658	113,995
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	2,696	464,102
05		323	57,256
06		229	39,517
07	VERY UNFAVOURABLY, GETS QUITE UPSET	213	37,323
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	8	2,736
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	25,484

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 139

Variable: **ATMCQ16** Position: 579 Length: 2

How easy is it for you to predict when %he/she% will need a diaper change?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	1,077	185,713
02		253	41,226
03		117	17,057
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	358	55,967
05		19	3,188
06		26	3,695
07	VERY DIFFICULT	17	1,988
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,934	4,360,481
97	DON'T KNOW	3	766
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	27	3,310

Note: ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE ONLY

Variable: **ATMCQ17** Position: 581 Length: 2

How changeable is %fname%'s mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CHANGES SELDOM AND CHANGES SLOWLY WHEN HE/SHE DOES CHANGE	1,964	368,919
02		881	160,422
03		710	125,107
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	3,726	643,259
05		305	55,232
06		216	43,763
07	CHANGES OFTEN AND RAPIDLY	322	61,786
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	3	1,255
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	148	26,632

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 140

Variable: **ATMCQ18** *Position:* 583 *Length:* 2

How excited does %he/she% become when people play with or talk to %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EXCITED	3,509	620,112
02		1,303	232,418
03		931	167,732
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	2,173	395,159
05		118	22,512
06		56	15,226
07	NOT AT ALL	35	5,116
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	2	1,468
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	148	26,632

Variable: **ATMCQ19** *Position:* 585 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does %he/she% require, other than for caregiving (feeding, bathing, diaper changes, etc.)?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does %he/she% require, other than for caregiving (bathing, eating, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY LITTLE -- MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	820	153,930
02		558	100,289
03		694	120,794
04	AVERAGE AMOUNT	4,289	761,258
05		638	111,204
06		553	99,613
07	A LOT -- MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	574	112,333
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	1	322
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	148	26,632

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 141

Variable: **ATMCQ20** *Position:* 587 *Length:* 2

When left alone, %he/she% plays well by %him/her%self?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS	3,349	595,447
02		1,219	219,127
03		807	145,573
04	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,004	358,460
05		290	53,869
06		230	39,937
07	ALMOST NEVER -- WON'T PLAY BY SELF	222	45,096
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	6	2,233
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	148	26,632

Variable: **ATMCQ21** *Position:* 589 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 YEAR OF AGE: How does %he/she% react to being confined (as in a carseat, infant seat, playpen, etc.)?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 2 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% react to being confined (as in a carseat, bedroom, crib, etc.)?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% react to being confined (as in a boosterseat/seatbelt, bedroom, bed, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- LIKES IT	1,768	333,815
02		752	144,959
03		525	92,016
04	MINDS A LITTLE OR PROTESTS ONCE IN A WHILE	1,924	332,182
05		343	66,259
06		257	47,337
07	DOESN'T LIKE IT AT ALL	683	132,614
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	3	491
98	REFUSAL	1	326
99	NOT STATED	122	23,466

Note: QUESTION NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 142

Variable: **ATMCQ22** *Position:* 591 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% cuddle and snuggle when held?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% cuddle and snuggle when close to you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A GREAT DEAL -- ALMOST EVERY TIME	2,599	503,653
02		898	172,207
03		580	107,230
04	AVERAGE, SOMETIMES DOES AND SOMETIMES DOES NOT	1,746	297,368
05		143	23,281
06		128	18,372
07	VERY LITTLE -- SELDOM CUDDLES	159	26,915
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	2	648
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	123	23,792

Note: QUESTION NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

Variable: **ATMCQ23** *Position:* 593 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: How did %he/she% respond to %his/her% first bath?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% typically respond to new playthings?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- BABY LOVED IT\ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVOURABLY	4,816	894,958
02		1,117	195,495
03		575	102,764
04	NEITHER LIKED NOR DISLIKED IT\RESPONDS FAVOURABLY ABOUT HALF THE TIME OR IS ALWAYS NEUTRAL	961	155,911
05		135	27,105
06		125	19,698
07	TERRIBLY -- DIDN'T LIKE IT\ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY OR FEARFULLY	392	62,681
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	5	803
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	149	26,958

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 143

Variable: **ATMCQ24** *Position:* 595 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 11 MONTHS OF AGE: How did %he/she% respond to %his/her% first solid food?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% typically respond to new foods?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY FAVOURABLY -- LIKED IT IMMEDIATELY	1,951	352,616
02		864	154,622
03		706	126,606
04	NEITHER LIKED NOR DISLIKED IT	2,563	458,415
05		595	110,684
06		363	65,962
07	VERY NEGATIVELY -- DID NOT LIKE IT AT ALL	467	86,247
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,178	3,291,590
97	DON'T KNOW	3	719
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	141	25,928

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 6 MONTHS OF AGE

Variable: **ATMCQ25** *Position:* 597 *Length:* 2

How does %he/she% typically respond to a new person?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVORABLY	2,122	404,960
02		1,024	193,842
03		775	138,425
04	RESPONDS FAVORABLY ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,229	376,235
05		580	102,325
06		369	65,992
07	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY AT FIRST	408	72,763
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,178	3,291,590
97	DON'T KNOW	5	1,332
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	141	25,928

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 6 MONTHS OF AGE

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 144

Variable: **ATMCQ26** *Position:* 599 *Length:* 2

How does %he/she% typically respond to being in a new place?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVORABLY	2,505	456,635
02		1,248	241,032
03		851	148,337
04	RESPONDS FAVORABLY ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,127	366,953
05		374	65,971
06		197	36,807
07	ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY AT FIRST	204	37,741
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,178	3,291,590
97	DON'T KNOW	6	2,396
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	141	25,928

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 6 MONTHS OF AGE

Variable: **ATMCQ27** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 11 MONTHS OF AGE: How well does %he/she% adapt to things (such as baths, new people & new places) eventually?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 3 YEARS OF AGE: How well does %he/she% adapt to new experiences (such as new playthings, new foods, new persons, etc.) eventually?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- ALWAYS LIKES IT EVENTUALLY	3,743	700,873
02		1,434	251,076
03		846	153,053
04	ENDS UP LIKING IT ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,345	218,655
05		91	17,556
06		31	7,004
07	ALMOST ALWAYS DISLIKES IT IN THE END	15	4,901
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,178	3,291,590
97	DON'T KNOW	6	2,378
98	REFUSAL	1	376
99	NOT STATED	141	25,928

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 6 MONTHS OF AGE

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 145

Variable: **ATMCQ28** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 2

How easy or difficult is it to take %him/her% places?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EASY; FUN TO TAKE BABY/CHILD WITH ME	3,227	605,588
02		763	147,709
03		489	91,333
04	OKAY; BABY/CHILD MAY FUSS BUT NO REAL TROUBLE	1,230	205,767
05		258	48,524
06		127	19,796
07	DIFFICULT; BABY/CHILD IS USUALLY DISRUPTIVE	158	29,829
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	2	751
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	124	24,169

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

Variable: **ATMCQ29** *Position:* 605 *Length:* 2

Does %he/she% persist in playing with objects when %he/she% is told to leave them alone?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER PERSISTS	825	167,891
02		419	74,324
03		385	64,778
04	SOMETIMES DOES AND SOMETIMES DOES NOT	2,756	504,565
05		458	87,300
06		470	92,440
07	ALMOST ALWAYS PERSISTS	935	156,928
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	6	1,070
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	124	24,169

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 146

Variable: **ATMCQ30** *Position:* 607 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: Does %he/she% continue to go someplace even when you told %him/her% something like "stop", "come here" or "no-no"?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: Does %he/she% continue to go someplace even when you told %him/her% something like "stop", "come here" or "please don't"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY OR NEVER	1,025	203,040
02		490	92,699
03		464	87,999
04	SOMETIMES DOES AND SOMETIMES DOES NOT	2,664	475,531
05		451	84,593
06		430	75,446
07	ALMOST ALWAYS	726	128,873
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	4	1,117
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	124	24,169

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

Variable: **ATMCQ31** *Position:* 609 *Length:* 2

When removed from something %he/she% is interested in but should not be getting into, %he/she% gets upset.

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	204	42,493
02		267	52,454
03		363	77,472
04	SOMETIMES DOES AND SOMETIMES DOES NOT	2,889	521,823
05		761	140,161
06		744	142,354
07	ALWAYS GETS VERY UPSET	1,024	172,154
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	2	387
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	124	24,169

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 147

Variable: **ATMCQ32** *Position:* 611 *Length:* 2

How persistent is %he/she% in trying to get your attention when you are busy?

		FREQ	WTD
01	DOESN'T PERSIST AT ALL	147	28,663
02		171	29,994
03		282	45,697
04	WILL TRY, BUT WILL ONLY MILDLY PERSIST	1,683	307,937
05		924	168,026
06		954	185,171
07	VERY PERSISTENT -- WILL DO ANYTHING TO GET ATTENTION	2,092	383,486
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
97	DON'T KNOW	1	322
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	124	24,169

Note: NOT ASKED FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE

Variable: **ATMCQ33** *Position:* 613 *Length:* 2

Please rate the overall degree of difficulty %fname% would present for the average parent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	2,724	513,156
02		1,248	229,098
03		859	145,820
04	ORDINARY, SOME PROBLEMS	2,667	448,264
05		372	71,398
06		157	29,685
07	HIGHLY DIFFICULT TO DEAL WITH	94	19,914
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,556	3,187,016
97	DON'T KNOW	4	1,705
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	150	27,334

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 148

Variable: **TITLE32** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION

FREQ WTD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF 4-11 YEAR-OLDS ONLY.
NOT IN SCHOOL: AEDCQ1

UNGRADED: AEDCQ1, Q8-21, EXCEPT ONLY 4-5 YEAR-OLDS ASKED Q12B AND 4-7 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED Q18A

JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN: AEDCQ1, Q8-13, Q16-Q18B, Q20-Q21, EXCEPT ONLY 4-5 YEAR-OLDS ASKED Q12B AND 4-7 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED Q18A

KINDERGARTEN: AEDCQ1, Q2, Q8-13, Q16-Q18B, Q20-Q21, EXCEPT ONLY 4-5 YEAR-OLDS ASKED Q12B AND 4-7 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED Q18A

OTHER GRADES: AEDCQ1-21, EXCEPT ONLY 4-5 YEAR-OLDS ASKED Q12B AND 4-7 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED 18A

IF CHILD < 4 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO NEXT SECTION

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 149

Variable: **TITLE33** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION HISTORY

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AEDCD01** Position: 615 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD IS IN

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	1,706	306,607
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	497	160,005
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	1,766	379,736
04	GRADE 1	1,839	391,763
05	GRADE 2	1,789	392,221
06	GRADE 3	1,802	398,940
07	GRADE 4	1,740	399,799
08	GRADE 5	1,712	391,172
09	GRADE 6	1,276	285,665
10	SECONDARY I (QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	47	10,418
11	SECONDARY II (QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	1	64
12	SECONDARY III (QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
13	SECONDARY IV (QUE), LEVEL 1SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
14	SECONDARY V (QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	51	12,647
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0

Note: IF NOT IN SCHOOL GO TO NEXT SECTION. ELSE IF JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN OR UNGRADED, GO TO AEDCQ08. THIS FIELD IS A DERIVED VARIABLE. THE VALUE IS THE NATIONAL GRADE LEVEL FOR THE GRADE IN WHICH THE CHILD IS CURRENTLY ENROLLED

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 150

Variable: **AEDCQ02** *Position:* 617 *Length:* 1

Did %he/she% attend junior kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,422	1,397,055
2	NO	6,304	1,209,559
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,859	2,023,611
7	DON'T KNOW	5	1,876
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	241	41,289

Note: IF CHILD IN KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY, GO TO AEDCQ08 OTHERWISE, GO TO AEDCQ03

Variable: **AEDCQ03** *Position:* 618 *Length:* 1

Did %he/she% attend %kindergarten/primary%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9,711	2,183,461
2	NO	298	55,116
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,625	2,403,347
7	DON'T KNOW	2	147
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	195	31,318

Variable: **AEDCQ04** *Position:* 619 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever skipped a grade at school? (INCLUDE KINDERGARTEN)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	68	22,346
2	NO	9,942	2,215,863
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,625	2,403,347
7	DON'T KNOW	1	516
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	195	31,318

Note: IF NO, GO TO AEDCQ06

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 151

Variable: **AEDCD02** Position: 620 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE (NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD SKIPPED

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	0	0
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	0	0
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	16	5,774
04	GRADE 1	16	4,454
05	GRADE 2	14	4,745
06	GRADE 3	10	4,543
07	GRADE 4	9	2,026
08	GRADE 5	2	779
09	GRADE 6	0	0
10	SECONDARY I (QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
11	SECONDARY II (QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
12	SECONDARY III (QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
13	SECONDARY IV (QUE), LEVEL 1SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
14	SECONDARY V (QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,567	4,619,210
97	DON'T KNOW	1	26
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	196	31,834

Note: THIS FIELD IS A DERIVED VARIABLE. THE VALUE IS THE NATIONAL GRADE LEVEL FOR THE GRADE THAT THE CHILD SKIPPED

Variable: **AEDCQ06** Position: 622 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever repeated a grade at school (INCLUDE KINDERGARTEN)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	605	123,951
2	NO	9,405	2,114,739
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,625	2,403,347
7	DON'T KNOW	1	35
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	195	31,318

Note: IF NO, GO TO AEDCQ08

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 152

Variable: **AEDCD03** Position: 623 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE (NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD REPEATED

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	0	0
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	0	0
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	84	14,837
04	GRADE 1	299	64,545
05	GRADE 2	113	22,701
06	GRADE 3	72	14,973
07	GRADE 4	24	4,682
08	GRADE 5	13	2,214
09	GRADE 6	0	0
10	SECONDARY I (QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
11	SECONDARY II (QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
12	SECONDARY III (QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
13	SECONDARY IV (QUE), LEVEL 1SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
14	SECONDARY V (QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,030	4,518,086
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	196	31,353

Note: THIS FIELD IS A DERIVED VARIABLE. THE VALUE IS THE NATIONAL GRADE LEVEL FOR THE GRADE THAT THE CHILD REPEATED

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 153

Variable: **AEDCQ08** *Position:* 625 *Length:* 1

What type of school is %FNAME% currently in? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Public school?	9,415	1,978,607
2	Catholic school, publicly funded?	2,307	631,437
3	Private school?	351	127,417
4	Other?	201	42,381
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	246	42,589

Note: Some of the values have been recoded on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

Variable: **AEDCQ09A** *Position:* 626 *Length:* 1

Other than natural progression through the school system in your area, has %fname% ever changed schools?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,930	759,020
2	NO	9,343	2,020,653
6	NOT APPLICABLE (NOT IN SCHOOL)	10,311	1,850,959
7	DON'T KNOW	1	168
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	246	42,589

Note: IF NO OR NOT APPLICABLE, GO TO AEDCUQ11

Variable: **AEDCQ09B** *Position:* 627 *Length:* 2

How many times has %he\she% changed schools?

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 06

Allowed Min: 01 *Allowed Max:* 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,654	3,871,612
97	DON'T KNOW	2	117
98	REFUSAL	1	5
99	NOT STATED	247	42,758

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 154

Variable: **AEDCQ10** Position: 629 Length: 2

For the most recent change in schools, what was the reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	FAMILY OR CHILD MOVED	2,085	521,300
02	CHILD NOT PROGRESSING WELL ACADEMICALLY	71	26,690
03	CHILD NOT PROGRESSING WELL IN LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION	35	10,696
04	CHILD NOT GETTING ALONG WELL WITH OTHERS AT SCHOOL	16	2,663
05	CONCERNS ABOUT SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC STANDARDS OR QUALITY	109	30,460
06	CONCERNS ABOUT SCHOOL SAFETY OR DISCIPLINE	17	3,064
07	CONCERNS ABOUT SCHOOL FACILITIES OR RESOURCES	65	16,594
08	OTHER	531	147,548
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,654	3,871,612
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	248	42,763

Variable: **AEDCQ11** Position: 631 Length: 2

Aside from school changes, how many times in %FNAME%'s life has %he/she% moved, that is, changed %his/her% usual place of residence?

Observed Min: 00 Observed Max: 20

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
97	DON'T KNOW	11	2,977
98	REFUSAL	2	1,116
99	NOT STATED	254	45,798

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 155

Variable: **TITLE34** Position: Length: 0

CURRENT EDUCATION

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AEDCQ12A** Position: 633 Length: 1

In what language is %he/she% mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ENGLISH	9,052	1,951,268
2	FRENCH	2,993	757,669
3	BOTH	179	54,698
4	OTHER	48	15,091
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	248	43,706

Note: IF CHILD > 5 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO AEDCQ13

Some of the values have been recoded on the public-release microdata file for confidentiality reasons.

Variable: **AEDCQ12B** Position: 634 Length: 1

What language does %he/she% speak most often at home? ENGLISH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,520	354,597
2	NO	458	130,322
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,787	4,176,095
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	66	12,377

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 156

Variable: **AEDCQ12C** *Position:* 635 *Length:* 1

What language does %he/she% speak most often at home? FRENCH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	419	101,403
2	NO	1,559	383,516
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,787	4,176,095
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	66	12,377

Variable: **AEDCQ12D** *Position:* 636 *Length:* 1

What language does %he/she% speak most often at home? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8	1,732
2	NO	1,970	483,187
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,787	4,176,095
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	66	12,377

Variable: **AEDCQ12E** *Position:* 637 *Length:* 1

What language does %he/she% speak most often at home? NONE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6	765
2	NO	1,978	484,919
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,787	4,176,095
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	60	11,612

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 157

Variable: **AEDCQ13** *Position:* 638 *Length:* 3

Since %he/she% started school in the fall, about how many days has %he/she% been away from school for any reason?

Observed Min: 000 *Observed Max:* 120

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 994

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
997	DON'T KNOW	25	4,948
998	REFUSAL	1	427
999	NOT STATED	253	44,551

Note: IF CHILD IN JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN OR KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY, GO TO AEDCQ16 .

This variable has been suppressed on the public release microdata file.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 158

Variable: **TITLE35** Position: Length: 0

GRADE ONE AND OVER

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **AEDCQ14A** Position: 641 Length: 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	5,210	1,161,442
02	WELL	2,066	477,743
03	AVERAGE	2,063	437,890
04	POORLY	587	143,180
05	VERY POORLY	87	16,619
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
97	DON'T KNOW	4	615
98	REFUSAL	1	307
99	NOT STATED	239	44,893

Variable: **AEDCQ14B** Position: 643 Length: 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in: Mathematics?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	5,163	1,121,153
02	WELL	2,459	558,722
03	AVERAGE	1,982	458,454
04	POORLY	355	89,973
05	VERY POORLY	50	11,183
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
97	DON'T KNOW	6	504
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	242	42,700

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 159

Variable: **AEDCQ14C** *Position:* 645 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in: Written work such as composition?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	3,941	840,887
02	WELL	2,516	574,119
03	AVERAGE	2,520	581,459
04	POORLY	645	155,236
05	VERY POORLY	105	22,530
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
97	DON'T KNOW	8	1,354
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	522	107,105

Variable: **AEDCQ14D** *Position:* 647 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in: How is %he/she% doing overall?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	4,944	1,065,729
02	WELL	2,639	620,394
03	AVERAGE	2,133	486,586
04	POORLY	296	68,190
05	VERY POORLY	31	6,001
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
97	DON'T KNOW	4	391
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	210	35,398

Variable: **AEDCQ15A** *Position:* 649 *Length:* 1

Since %fname% started school in the fall, has %he/she% received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	557	148,955
2	NO	9,498	2,100,056
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	202	33,679

Note: IF NO, GO TO AEDCQ16

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 160

Variable: **AEDCQ15B** *Position:* 650 *Length:* 1

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OFTEN	211	61,579
2	TWICE A WEEK	154	41,434
3	MORE THAN TWICE A WEEK	191	45,773
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,072	4,490,756
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	203	33,847

Variable: **AEDCQ16** *Position:* 651 *Length:* 1

Since %fname% started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by %his/her% school regarding %his/her% behaviour at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NONE/ONCE	11,443	2,604,326
2	TWICE/THREE TIMES	577	117,690
3	FOUR OR MORE TIMES	243	54,747
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
7	DON'T KNOW	3	387
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	254	45,281

Variable: **AEDCQ17** *Position:* 652 *Length:* 2

With regard to how %he/she% feels about school, how often does %he/she% look forward to going to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST NEVER	316	64,183
02	RARELY	297	68,088
03	SOMETIMES	1,055	232,823
04	OFTEN	2,091	467,403
05	ALMOST ALWAYS	8,501	1,943,098
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
97	DON'T KNOW	6	1,555
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	254	45,281

Note: IF CHILD < 8 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO AEDCQ18B
OTHERWISE, GO TO AEDCQ18A

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 161

Variable: **AEDCQ18A** *Position:* 654 *Length:* 1

How important is it to you that %fname% have good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	3,909	877,399
2	IMPORTANT	2,322	523,697
3	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	526	125,463
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	62	16,706
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,888	3,109,820
7	DON'T KNOW	1	259
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	123	20,046

Variable: **AEDCQ18B** *Position:* 655 *Length:* 2

How far do you hope %he/she% will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	PRIMARY SCHOOL	50	8,099
02	SECONDARY OR HIGH SCHOOL	992	155,970
03	GO TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, TECHNICAL COLLEGE OR CEGEP	1,703	407,533
04	GO TO UNIVERSITY	8,872	2,080,820
05	LEARN A TRADE	466	79,478
06	OTHER	170	41,404
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
97	DON'T KNOW	12	3,728
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	255	45,400

Note: IF CHILD IN JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN OR KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY, GO TO AEDCQ20

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 162

Variable: **AEDCQ19A** *Position:* 657 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Academic progress is very important at this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	4,359	1,044,224
2	AGREE	5,328	1,118,208
3	DISAGREE	261	62,449
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	23	6,867
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
7	DON'T KNOW	40	9,796
8	REFUSAL	2	263
9	NOT STATED	244	40,882

Variable: **AEDCQ19B** *Position:* 658 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Most children in this school enjoy being there.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	2,859	717,561
2	AGREE	6,614	1,412,811
3	DISAGREE	352	69,823
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	21	4,358
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
7	DON'T KNOW	131	29,970
8	REFUSAL	1	125
9	NOT STATED	279	48,040

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 163

Variable: **AEDCQ19C** *Position:* 659 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	4,852	1,148,733
2	AGREE	4,876	1,034,012
3	DISAGREE	216	46,870
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	46	9,533
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
7	DON'T KNOW	12	1,674
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	255	41,868

Variable: **AEDCQ19D** *Position:* 660 *Length:* 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: School spirit is very high.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	3,653	912,739
2	AGREE	5,776	1,209,023
3	DISAGREE	409	78,480
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	39	8,805
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,574	2,390,700
7	DON'T KNOW	85	21,936
8	REFUSAL	1	49
9	NOT STATED	294	51,658

Variable: **AEDCQ20** *Position:* 661 *Length:* 1

Does %fname% receive special education because a physical, emotional, behavioral, or some other problem limits the kind or amount of school work %he/she% can do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	794	171,870
2	NO	11,464	2,604,377
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
7	DON'T KNOW	2	269
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	260	45,915

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 164

Variable: **AEDCD04** *Position:* 662 *Length:* 3

Percentage of school days missed since the beginning of the school year

Observed Min: 000 *Observed Max:* 927

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 994

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,985	356,533

Note: This variable is stored with one implied decimal.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 165

Variable: **TITLE36** Position: Length: 0

MATH TEST

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AMACS01** Position: 665 Length: 2

Number correct score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	26	6,565
01	01	81	13,862
02	02	121	23,549
03	03	157	30,217
04	04	179	36,845
05	05	179	33,587
06	06	247	48,609
07	07	324	68,493
08	08	464	93,794
09	09	554	116,380
10	10	671	138,395
11	11	222	49,334
12	12	261	58,122
13	13	290	67,145
14	14	272	70,816
15	15	191	51,222
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,464	2,795,110
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	4,128	971,344

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered. For data quality concerns, see section 10.7 and 10.8 of the NLSCY user's Handbook and Microdata File Guide.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 166

Variable: **AMACS02** *Position:* 667 *Length:* 3

Scale score

Observed Min: 219 *Observed Max:* 624

Allowed Min: 219 *Allowed Max:* 624

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	14,464	2,795,110
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	4,128	971,344

Note: This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child's grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

For data quality concerns, see section 10.7 and 10.8 of the NLSCY user's Handbook and Microdata File Guide.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 167

Variable: **TITLE37** *Position:* *Length:* 0

BEHAVIOUR

FREQ WTD

Note: CHILDREN 0-11 MONTHS: ABECQ1 - ABECQ4; ABECQ5A

CHILDREN 1 YEAR: ABECQ1 - ABECQ5

CHILDREN 2-3 YEARS: ABECQ1-ABECQ5, ABECQ6B, Q6D, Q6E1, Q6F, Q6G, Q6I, Q6J1, Q6K, Q6N, Q6P, Q6Q, Q6R1, Q6S, Q6T1, Q6U, Q6V, Q6W, Q6X, Q6Z1, Q6BB, Q6CC, Q6DD1, Q6EE, Q6HH, Q6KK, Q6LL1, Q6MM, Q6NN, Q6PP1, Q6QQ, Q6RR, Q6SS, Q6TT1, Q6UU

CHILDREN 4-9 YEARS: ABECQ6A - ABECQ6E, Q6F - Q6J, Q6K - Q6R, Q6S, Q6T, Q6U - Q6Z, Q6AA - Q6DD, Q6EE - Q6LL, Q6MM - Q6PP, Q6QQ - Q6TT, Q6UU

CHILDREN 10-11 YEARS: ABECQ6A - ABECQ6E, Q6F - Q6J, Q6K - Q6R, Q6S, Q6T, Q6U - Q6Z, Q6AA - Q6DD, Q6EE - Q6LL, Q6MM - Q6PP, Q6QQ - Q6TT, Q6UU, ABECQ7A - ABECQ7F

Variable: **ABECQ1** *Position:* 670 *Length:* 2

The following questions relate to %FNAME%'s sleep patterns. When you put him/her to bed, how often does %he/she% have trouble falling asleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost every time	663	122,394
02	Often	536	99,617
03	About half of the time	813	148,010
04	Sometimes	2,374	424,597
05	Almost never	4,061	720,295
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
97	DON'T KNOW	3	397
98	REFUSAL	2	193
99	NOT STATED	153	28,850

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 168

Variable: **ABECQ2** *Position:* 672 *Length:* 2

Does %he/she% have a particular and long routine (more than 30 minutes) to go to bed (rocking, songs, nursery rhymes, etc.) that %he/she% cannot go to sleep without?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	1,260	241,825
02	OFTEN	509	89,911
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	407	67,945
04	SOMETIMES	1,084	206,859
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,183	906,527
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
97	DON'T KNOW	6	2,186
98	REFUSAL	1	57
99	NOT STATED	155	29,043

Variable: **ABECQ3** *Position:* 674 *Length:* 2

Does %fname% wake up several times during %his/her% sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	671	115,220
02	OFTEN	653	122,111
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	437	80,212
04	SOMETIMES	2,361	412,619
05	ALMOST NEVER	4,325	784,436
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
97	DON'T KNOW	1	322
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	157	29,432

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 169

Variable: **ABECQ4** *Position:* 676 *Length:* 2

Does %he/she% have a restless sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	338	63,798
02	OFTEN	376	63,265
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	363	69,116
04	SOMETIMES	1,824	306,699
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,545	1,011,646
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
97	DON'T KNOW	2	397
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	157	29,432

Note: IF AGE < 1, GO TO ABECQ5A

Variable: **ABECQ5** *Position:* 678 *Length:* 1

The following are a few examples of how infants react to new foods (orange juice, apple pur e, porridge, vegetables, etc.). Which of the following is the best approximation of how %fname% reacts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	He/she swallows everything without complaining	2,076	385,371
2	The first time he/she made faces or spit out the food, but after a few tries, he/she got used to it	3,343	612,879
3	The same reaction after several attempts, he/she continued to refuse most of the new foods	824	149,508
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,453	3,499,925
7	DON'T KNOW	10	1,810
8	REFUSAL	2	98
9	NOT STATED	123	23,798

Note: GO TO NEXT SECTION

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 170

Variable: **ABECQ5A** *Position:* 679 *Length:* 2

How often do you find %him/her% difficult to feed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	23	3,461
02	OFTEN	47	9,614
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	92	15,174
04	SOMETIMES	462	74,422
05	ALMOST NEVER	1,567	261,770
96	NOT APPLICABLE	20,604	4,302,503
97	DON'T KNOW	2	156
98	REFUSAL	1	85
99	NOT STATED	33	6,205

Note: GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **ABECQ6A** *Position:* 681 *Length:* 1

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that %fname%: shows sympathy to someone who has made a mistake?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	784	186,638
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,591	1,417,299
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	6,524	1,460,237
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	48	15,024
8	REFUSAL	8	2,902
9	NOT STATED	271	46,937

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6A in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 171

Variable: **ABECQ6B** *Position:* 682 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Can't sit still, is restless or hyperactive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	6,651	1,523,028
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,697	1,594,953
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	3,423	734,418
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	4	724
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	360	67,669

Variable: **ABECQ6C** *Position:* 683 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Destroys %his/her% own things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,221	2,495,232
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,394	512,860
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	330	70,876
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	2	230
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	279	49,839

Variable: **ABECQ6D** *Position:* 684 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Will try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	967	230,942
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,332	1,326,912
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	10,387	2,271,290
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	87	23,842
8	REFUSAL	1	71
9	NOT STATED	361	67,735

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6D in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 172

Variable: **ABECQ6E** *Position:* 685 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Steals at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,256	2,920,982
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	596	137,600
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	91	20,011
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	4	606
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	279	49,839

Note: GO TO ABECQ6F

Variable: **ABECQ6E1** *Position:* 686 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is defiant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,081	217,378
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,186	447,348
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	555	108,126
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	4	935
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	83	17,967

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6E1 in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 173

Variable: **ABECQ6F** *Position:* 687 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Seems to be unhappy, sad or depressed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,669	2,771,022
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,916	1,040,594
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	185	40,711
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	3	660
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	362	67,806

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6F in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6G** *Position:* 688 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gets into many fights?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,474	2,552,447
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,523	1,137,635
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	765	161,017
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	11	1,887
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	362	67,806

Variable: **ABECQ6H** *Position:* 689 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Volunteers to help clear up a mess someone else has made?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,257	931,424
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,228	1,553,653
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,443	588,509
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	18	5,373
8	REFUSAL	1	240
9	NOT STATED	279	49,839

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6H in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 174

Variable: **ABECQ6I** *Position:* 690 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is distractible, has trouble sticking to any activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,224	2,020,255
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,940	1,481,834
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,592	344,242
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	15	6,255
8	REFUSAL	1	160
9	NOT STATED	363	68,046

Variable: **ABECQ6J** *Position:* 691 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, tries to get others to dislike that person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,308	2,486,396
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,297	506,218
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	237	59,210
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	101	26,738
8	REFUSAL	1	183
9	NOT STATED	282	50,293

Note: GO TO ABECQ6K

Variable: **ABECQ6J1** *Position:* 692 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,755	373,229
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,487	290,302
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	559	104,439
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	24	5,713
8	REFUSAL	1	104
9	NOT STATED	83	17,967

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6J1 in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 175

Variable: **ABECQ6K** *Position:* 693 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is not as happy as other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	15,608	3,390,312
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,887	390,453
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	262	69,789
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	9	1,381
8	REFUSAL	2	309
9	NOT STATED	367	68,547

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6K in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6L** *Position:* 694 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Destroys things belonging to %his/her% family, or other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,314	2,734,203
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,522	322,307
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	102	21,461
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	2	230
8	REFUSAL	1	52
9	NOT STATED	285	50,785

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6L in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 176

Variable: **ABECQ6M** *Position:* 695 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: If there is a quarrel or dispute, will try to stop it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,578	793,706
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,741	1,671,649
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,508	586,150
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	113	26,697
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	286	50,837

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6M in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6N** *Position:* 696 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Fidgets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,939	1,738,794
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,172	1,501,864
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,636	599,753
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	18	11,473
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	370	68,908

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6N in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 177

Variable: **ABECQ6O** *Position:* 697 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is disobedient at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,827	2,386,402
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,838	625,027
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	154	33,231
4	ALWAYS	21	7,596
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,704	1,570,339
7	DON'T KNOW	3	304
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	284	50,490

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6O in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6P** *Position:* 698 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Can't concentrate, can't pay attention for long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,031	2,226,181
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,543	1,366,434
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,184	257,945
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,324
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	370	68,908

Variable: **ABECQ6Q** *Position:* 699 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is too fearful or anxious?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,588	2,511,210
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,476	1,178,196
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	683	156,495
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	16	4,846
8	REFUSAL	1	324
9	NOT STATED	371	69,720

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6Q in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 178

Variable: **ABECQ6R** *Position:* 700 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, becomes friends with another as revenge?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,252	2,494,933
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,325	494,520
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	194	48,257
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	163	38,973
8	REFUSAL	4	382
9	NOT STATED	288	51,973

Note: GO TO ABECQ6S

Variable: **ABECQ6R1** *Position:* 701 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT: Punishment doesn't change %his/her% behaviour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,806	374,891
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,563	311,012
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	447	85,811
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	9	1,968
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	84	18,071

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6R1 in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 179

Variable: **ABECQ6S** *Position:* 702 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is impulsive, acts without thinking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,366	1,668,945
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	8,685	1,810,676
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,669	360,216
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	38	10,227
8	REFUSAL	1	302
9	NOT STATED	376	70,426

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6S in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6T** *Position:* 703 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Tells lies or cheats?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,873	1,933,900
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,771	1,076,309
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	284	65,235
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	6	1,239
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	292	52,355

Note: GO TO ABECQ6U

Variable: **ABECQ6T1** *Position:* 704 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has temper tantrums or hot temper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,054	224,794
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,147	428,307
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	621	119,671
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	2	609
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	85	18,373

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 180

Variable: **ABECQ6U** *Position:* 705 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Offers to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,450	334,905
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	8,688	1,816,696
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	7,515	1,670,839
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	104	27,398
8	REFUSAL	1	227
9	NOT STATED	377	70,728

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6U in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6V** *Position:* 706 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is worried?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,221	2,175,829
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,800	1,499,572
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	705	168,444
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	31	5,992
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	378	70,955

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6V in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 181

Variable: **ABECQ6W** *Position:* 707 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has difficulty awaiting turn in games or groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,948	1,754,911
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,637	1,622,702
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,119	461,437
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	53	10,786
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	378	70,955

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6W in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6X** *Position:* 708 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When another child accidentally hurts %him/her% (such as by bumping into %him/her%), assumes that the other child meant to do it, and then reacts with anger and fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,987	2,442,496
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,508	1,141,097
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,166	239,486
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	95	26,490
8	REFUSAL	1	268
9	NOT STATED	378	70,955

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 182

Variable: **ABECQ6Y** *Position:* 709 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Tends to do things on %his/her% own - is rather solitary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,212	960,431
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,944	1,507,635
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,769	606,626
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,496
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	52,850

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6Y in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6Z** *Position:* 710 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, says bad things behind the other's back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,092	2,222,296
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,449	762,512
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	268	58,899
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	123	32,481
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	52,850

Note: GO TO ABECQ6AA

Variable: **ABECQ6Z1** *Position:* 711 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has angry moods?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,640	352,273
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,931	378,452
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	246	39,976
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	7	2,680
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	85	18,373

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 183

Variable: **ABECQ6AA** Position: 712 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Physically attacks people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,622	2,592,137
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,145	445,412
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	157	37,074
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	8	1,566
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	52,850

Variable: **ABECQ6BB** Position: 713 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Comforts a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,023	241,358
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	8,038	1,723,753
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	8,621	1,863,765
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	73	20,318
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	380	71,599

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6BB in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6CC** Position: 714 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Cries a lot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,865	2,328,307
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,026	1,311,122
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	859	208,547
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	5	1,217
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	380	71,599

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6CC in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 184

Variable: **ABECQ6DD** *Position:* 715 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Vandalizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,530	2,996,747
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	362	70,730
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	37	7,161
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,550
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	52,850

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6DD in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

GO TO ABECQ6EE

Variable: **ABEC6DD1** *Position:* 716 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Clings to adults or is too dependent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,990	407,452
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,460	293,045
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	370	70,810
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	3	1,697
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	86	18,749

Variable: **ABECQ6EE** *Position:* 717 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gives up easily?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,778	2,127,738
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,762	1,446,512
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,194	269,874
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	21	5,070
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	380	71,599

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6EE in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 185

Variable: **ABECQ6FF** *Position:* 718 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Threatens people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,285	2,715,572
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,510	329,096
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	124	29,354
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	13	2,166
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	52,850

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6FF in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6GG** *Position:* 719 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Spontaneously helps to pick up objects which another child has dropped (e.g. pencils, books, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,834	617,024
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	8,029	1,749,898
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	3,022	698,419
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	46	10,661
8	REFUSAL	1	185
9	NOT STATED	294	52,850

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6GG in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 186

Variable: **ABECQ6HH** *Position:* 720 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Cannot settle to anything for more than a few moments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,378	2,492,745
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,372	1,117,522
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	987	230,994
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	17	7,746
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

Variable: **ABECQ6II** *Position:* 721 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Appears miserable, unhappy, tearful, or distressed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,571	2,323,235
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,205	710,626
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	150	41,109
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	5	1,032
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	53,035

Variable: **ABECQ6JJ** *Position:* 722 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is cruel, bullies or is mean to others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,305	2,734,396
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,539	318,696
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	79	20,849
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	8	2,061
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	53,035

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 187

Variable: **ABECQ6KK** *Position:* 723 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Stares into space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,881	2,998,601
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,526	770,822
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	328	74,110
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	19	5,474
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6KK in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6LL** *Position:* 724 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, says to others: let's not be with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,592	2,123,593
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,941	853,597
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	226	62,275
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	172	36,537
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	53,035

Note: GO TO ABECQ6MM

Variable: **ABEC6LL1** *Position:* 725 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Constantly seeks help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,927	395,976
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,615	314,677
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	274	61,199
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	7	1,153
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	86	18,749

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 188

Variable: **ABECQ6MM** *Position:* 726 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is nervous, highstrung or tense?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,521	2,900,382
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,695	820,953
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	524	125,076
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	14	2,597
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6MM in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6NN** *Position:* 727 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Kicks, bites, hits other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,762	3,076,625
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,710	721,236
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	274	49,813
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	8	1,333
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

Variable: **ABECQ6OO** *Position:* 728 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Will invite bystanders to join in a game?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,715	415,743
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	7,823	1,690,994
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,263	933,725
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	130	35,540
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	53,035

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6OO in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 189

Variable: **ABECQ6PP** *Position:* 729 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Steals outside the home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	13,639	3,010,669
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	266	59,511
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	18	4,606
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	8	1,217
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	53,035

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6PP in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

GO TO ABECQ6QQ

Variable: **ABEC6PP1** *Position:* 730 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Doesn't want to sleep alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,146	431,691
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,025	205,335
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	650	134,086
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,893
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	86	18,749

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6PP in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6QQ** *Position:* 731 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is inattentive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,763	2,369,442
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,413	1,352,976
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	561	121,743
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	17	4,847
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 190

Variable: **ABECQ6RR** *Position:* 732 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has trouble enjoying %him/her%self?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	15,002	3,262,645
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,566	545,460
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	180	39,641
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	6	1,262
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6RR in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **ABECQ6SS** *Position:* 733 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Helps other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,625	379,604
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	9,332	1,995,259
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	6,615	1,434,085
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	180	39,628
8	REFUSAL	2	431
9	NOT STATED	381	71,784

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6SS in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 191

Variable: **ABECQ6TT** *Position:* 734 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, tells the other one's secrets to a third person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,852	2,388,998
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,579	563,028
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	175	44,729
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
7	DON'T KNOW	323	79,091
8	REFUSAL	2	157
9	NOT STATED	295	53,035

Note: GO TO ABECQ6UU

Variable: **ABEC6TT1** *Position:* 735 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gets too upset when separated from parents?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,939	411,505
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,465	268,460
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	415	90,789
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
7	DON'T KNOW	2	1,820
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	88	19,180

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 192

Variable: **ABECQ6UU** *Position:* 736 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Takes the opportunity to praise the work of less able children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	4,407	977,219
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	8,646	1,823,771
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	4,237	936,085
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	459	111,262
8	REFUSAL	1	82
9	NOT STATED	385	72,373

Note: Some imputation was done for this item. The imputation flag is stored in the item ABECI6UU in the file .NLSCA.SECONDARY.TXT.

IF AGE < 10 YEARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **ABECQ7A** *Position:* 737 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times has %fname% stayed out later than you said %he/she% should?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,120	483,750
2	ONCE	380	90,460
3	TWICE	412	88,570
4	MORE THAN TWICE	472	112,745
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	1	46
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	49	6,722

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 193

Variable: **ABECQ7B** *Position:* 738 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Stayed out all night without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	3,374	773,179
2	ONCE	4	873
3	TWICE	2	364
4	MORE THAN TWICE	4	1,109
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	1	46
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	49	6,722

Variable: **ABECQ7C** *Position:* 739 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Skipped a day of school without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	3,360	770,234
2	ONCE	15	3,071
3	TWICE	6	1,246
4	MORE THAN TWICE	2	813
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	2	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	49	6,722

Variable: **ABECQ7D** *Position:* 740 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Gotten drunk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	3,375	772,548
2	ONCE	8	2,580
3	TWICE	0	0
4	MORE THAN TWICE	1	396
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	1	46
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	49	6,722

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 194

Variable: **ABECQ7E** *Position:* 741 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Been questioned by the police about anything %he/she% might have done such as stealing, damaging property, or something else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	3,292	755,305
2	ONCE	78	17,247
3	TWICE	7	930
4	MORE THAN TWICE	8	2,088
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	49	6,722

Variable: **ABECQ7F** *Position:* 742 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever run away from home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	160	35,863
2	NO	3,225	739,708
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	49	6,722

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 195

Variable: **TITLE38** Position: Length: 0

Behaviour - scores for the various factors in the behaviour scale

FREQ WTD

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 ('never or not true') was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, and 3 was recoded to 2). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **ABECS01** Position: 743 Length: 2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	301	66,036
01	01	394	82,497
02	02	422	89,149
03	03	432	86,466
04	04	433	96,121
05	05	421	90,634
06	06	391	77,680
07	07	406	71,672
08	08	213	37,266
09	09	146	22,321
10	10	91	15,268
11	11	56	14,190
12	12	34	4,896
13	13	24	4,958
14	14	22	2,707
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	123	29,891

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6B, ABECQ6I, ABECQ6N, ABECQ6P, ABECQ6S, ABECQ6HH AND ABECQ6QQ.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6N and ABECQ6S. The imputation flag is stored in the variable ABECI6N, on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies between 0 and 14, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.798.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 196

Variable: **ABECS02** Position: 745 Length: 2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	187	45,849
01	01	168	45,124
02	02	199	42,239
03	03	284	53,771
04	04	516	97,473
05	05	517	97,661
06	06	439	77,995
07	07	337	61,623
08	08	370	70,765
09	09	270	54,983
10	10	229	50,525
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	393	93,745

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6D, ABECQ6U, ABECQ6BB, ABECQ6SS and ABECQ6UU.

The total score varies between 0 and 10, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.847.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 197

Variable: **ABECS03** Position: 747 Length: 2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,719	348,644
01	01	876	183,368
02	02	571	117,016
03	03	326	67,102
04	04	156	25,956
05	05	78	13,497
06	06	49	6,694
07	07	19	3,912
08	08	3	1,697
09	09	3	350
10	10	0	0
11	11	0	0
12	12	1	244
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	108	23,274

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6F, ABECQ6K, ABECQ6Q, ABECQ6V, ABECQ6MM and ABECQ6RR.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6F, ABECQ6Q and ABECQ6V. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6F, ABECI6Q and ABECI6V on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.593.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 198

Variable: **ABECS04** Position: 749 Length: 2

PHYSICAL AGGRESSION AND OPPOSITION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	127	30,553
01	01	269	56,315
02	02	362	72,780
03	03	477	99,467
04	04	486	115,748
05	05	468	83,487
06	06	397	72,343
07	07	361	68,817
08	08	291	61,595
09	09	158	28,629
10	10	121	25,006
11	11	87	14,411
12	12	59	10,644
13	13	38	4,947
14	14	18	3,153
15	15	16	2,008
16	16	15	2,516
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	159	39,334

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6E1, ABECQ6G, ABECQ6R1, ABECQ6T1, ABECQ6W, ABECQ6X, ABECQ6Z1 and ABECQ6NN.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6E1, ABECQ6W and ABECQ6R1. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6E1 and ABECI6W on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The score varies between 0 and 16, a high score indicating behaviours associated with physical aggression and opposition.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.754.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 199

Variable: **ABECS05** Position: 751 Length: 2

SEPARATION ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	464	97,034
01	01	663	136,066
02	02	685	146,171
03	03	691	132,863
04	04	506	92,939
05	05	398	84,263
06	06	239	42,104
07	07	94	20,724
08	08	53	10,894
09	09	13	3,230
10	10	4	1,011
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,922	3,881,636
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	99	24,455

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6CC, ABEC6DD1, ABEC6PP1, ABEC6LL1 and ABEC6TT1.

Some imputation was done for ABEC6PP1. The imputation flags are stored in the variable ABEC6PP1on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviours associated with seperation anxiety.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.561.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 200

Variable: **ABECS06** Position: 753 Length: 2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,574	355,217
01	01	1,587	358,681
02	02	1,556	357,155
03	03	1,506	322,073
04	04	1,359	294,764
05	05	1,214	266,428
06	06	1,156	244,664
07	07	1,008	211,409
08	08	907	194,655
09	09	624	140,254
10	10	452	97,273
11	11	281	72,096
12	12	203	47,627
13	13	182	38,055
14	14	120	25,255
15	15	91	23,150
16	16	68	11,813
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	338	68,469

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6B, ABECQ6I, ABECQ6N, ABECQ6P, ABECQ6S, ABECQ6W, ABECQ6HH and ABEC6QQ.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6N, ABECQ6S and ABECQ6W. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6N, ABECI6S and ABECI6W on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies from 0 to 16, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.838.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 201

Variable: **ABECS07** Position: 755 Length: 2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	23	5,133
01	01	32	11,715
02	02	58	8,639
03	03	80	18,140
04	04	120	36,385
05	05	199	41,910
06	06	323	69,943
07	07	488	114,003
08	08	694	152,983
09	09	1,053	233,092
10	10	1,457	310,824
11	11	1,306	276,190
12	12	1,283	275,197
13	13	1,169	245,939
14	14	1,138	241,315
15	15	1,066	241,817
16	16	1,017	232,109
17	17	764	171,484
18	18	652	154,630
19	19	396	86,867
20	20	261	61,244
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	647	139,481

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6A, ABECQ6D, ABECQ6H, ABECQ6M, ABECQ6U, ABECQ6BB, ABECQ6GG, ABECQ6OO, ABECQ6SS and ABEC6UU.

Imputation was done for these variables. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6N, ABECI6S and ABECI6W on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.816

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 202

Variable: **ABECS08** *Position:* 757 *Length:* 2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	3,576	779,139
01	01	2,587	570,300
02	02	2,092	447,984
03	03	1,632	366,695
04	04	1,223	268,221
05	05	889	205,993
06	06	718	161,818
07	07	470	98,258
08	08	328	75,316
09	09	170	37,229
10	10	87	22,546
11	11	50	14,765
12	12	30	7,369
13	13	25	7,036
14	14	14	3,750
15	15	6	2,061
16	16	5	874
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	324	59,682

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6F, ABECQ6K, ABECQ6Q, ABECQ6V, ABECQ6CC, ABECQ6II, ABECQ6MM and ABEC6RR.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6F, ABECQ6K, ABECQ6Q, ABECQ6V, ABECQ6MM and ABECQ6RR. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6N, ABECI6S and ABECI6W on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies from 0 to 16 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.794.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 203

Variable: **ABECS09** Position: 759 Length: 2

CONDUCT DISORDER - PHYSICAL AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	5,941	1,363,795
01	01	3,229	706,072
02	02	1,783	388,097
03	03	1,028	213,347
04	04	711	149,179
05	05	494	98,988
06	06	319	62,551
07	07	171	34,276
08	08	79	20,847
09	09	57	13,083
10	10	27	5,577
11	11	19	3,600
12	12	10	1,538
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	358	68,089

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6G, ABECQ6X, ABECQ6AA, ABECQ6FF, ABECQ6JJ and ABEC6NN.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6FF. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6L and ABECI6FF on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.770.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 204

Variable: **ABECS10** Position: 761 Length: 2

INDIRECT AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	6,828	1,515,067
01	01	2,517	563,295
02	02	1,458	304,063
03	03	1,010	216,946
04	04	702	152,775
05	05	629	131,205
06	06	142	31,810
07	07	51	9,396
08	08	37	10,747
09	09	21	4,792
10	10	17	9,497
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	814	179,446

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6J, ABECQ6R, ABECQ6Z, ABECQ6LL and ABEC6TT.

The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.781.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 205

Variable: **ABECS11** *Position:* 763 *Length:* 2

PROPERTY OFFENCES SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	7,503	1,640,764
01	01	3,606	812,982
02	02	1,526	344,155
03	03	710	158,236
04	04	300	61,073
05	05	143	29,341
06	06	69	14,644
07	07	25	3,662
08	08	12	1,454
09	09	12	2,587
10	10	5	2,136
11	11	2	190
12	12	3	857
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	310	56,955

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: ABECQ6C, ABECQ6E, ABECQ6L, ABECQ6T, ABECQ6DD, and ABEC6PP.

Some imputation was done for ABECQ6E, ABECQ6L, ABECQ6DD and ABECQ6PP. The imputation flags are stored in the variables ABECI6E, ABECI6DD and ABECI6PP on the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.637.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 206

Variable: **TITLE39** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES

FREQ WTD

Note: CHILDREN 0 TO 47 MONTHS

Variable: **AMSCS01** *Position:* 765 *Length:* 2

RAW SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		48	6,848
01	01		61	15,345
02	02		107	20,707
03	03		143	22,619
04	04		212	35,844
05	05		321	52,650
06	06		451	75,647
07	07		557	94,307
08	08		697	119,253
09	09		750	129,864
10	10		748	135,288
11	11		791	148,836
12	12		808	142,753
13	13		790	161,738
14	14		732	128,290
15	15		487	97,428
96	NOT APPLICABLE		14,226	3,129,038
97	DON'T KNOW		0	0
98	REFUSAL		0	0
99	NOT STATED		902	156,935

Note: For each age group there was a series of 15 questions to assess motor & social skills. The raw score was the sum of the number of 'yes' answers.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 207

Variable: **AMSCS02** *Position:* 767 *Length:* 3

STANDARDIZED SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

		FREQ	WTD
015	015	1	604
016	016	1	71
017	017	0	0
018	018	0	0
019	019	0	0
020	020	0	0
021	021	0	0
022	022	1	402
023	023	1	82
024	024	0	0
025	025	0	0
026	026	3	371
027	027	0	0
028	028	0	0
029	029	0	0
030	030	0	0
031	031	2	398
032	032	0	0
033	033	1	69
034	034	1	153
035	035	1	82
036	036	3	400
037	037	1	731
038	038	1	88
039	039	0	0
040	040	2	231
041	041	1	65
042	042	0	0
043	043	1	215
044	044	3	1,041
045	045	4	400
046	046	0	0
047	047	5	382
048	048	2	501
049	049	6	912
050	050	2	216
051	051	3	353
052	052	4	329
053	053	3	604
054	054	8	1,895
055	055	8	874
056	056	10	1,326
057	057	6	2,186
058	058	7	940
059	059	6	1,656
060	060	6	619

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 208

061	061	12	3,070
062	062	8	1,753
063	063	22	3,789
064	064	10	1,259
065	065	16	3,219
066	066	10	2,680
067	067	24	6,957
068	068	22	4,038
069	069	30	5,604
070	070	21	5,484
071	071	20	3,371
072	072	17	4,778
073	073	28	5,476
074	074	58	11,182
075	075	61	11,345
076	076	26	4,162
077	077	42	7,699
078	078	79	12,428
079	079	66	10,327
080	080	74	18,982
081	081	52	7,955
082	082	64	9,970
083	083	91	14,178
084	084	96	17,862
085	085	118	23,919
086	086	96	16,339
087	087	165	27,228
088	088	57	10,196
089	089	130	24,098
090	090	154	29,350
091	091	140	18,352
092	092	133	28,610
093	093	156	31,997
094	094	169	26,965
095	095	225	37,304
096	096	268	53,981
097	097	146	22,697
098	098	92	17,749
099	099	111	19,501
100	100	247	43,157
101	101	341	57,491
102	102	310	57,702
103	103	202	34,782
104	104	93	17,791
105	105	184	36,917
106	106	241	42,652
107	107	259	49,863
108	108	334	55,221
109	109	195	26,848
110	110	185	38,650
111	111	96	17,797
112	112	153	31,645

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 209

113	113	247	46,005
114	114	118	21,390
115	115	211	36,740
116	116	206	40,762
117	117	138	21,984
118	118	160	31,326
119	119	86	14,797
120	120	102	16,306
121	121	5	739
122	122	64	8,784
123	123	82	16,300
124	124	31	5,787
125	125	39	5,840
126	126	23	3,016
127	127	14	3,865
128	128	12	2,385
129	129	27	5,208
130	130	20	2,812
131	131	19	2,430
132	132	7	708
133	133	5	670
134	134	2	1,071
135	135	3	226
136	136	6	901
137	137	6	587
138	138	3	409
139	139	2	167
140	140	2	533
141	141	2	194
142	142	0	0
143	143	1	428
144	144	0	0
145	145	0	0
146	146	0	0
147	147	4	212
148	148	0	0
149	149	0	0
150	150	0	0
151	151	0	0
152	152	0	0
153	153	0	0
154	154	0	0
155	155	0	0
156	156	0	0
157	157	0	0
158	158	0	0
159	159	1	92
160	160	1	79
161	161	0	0
162	162	1	99
996	NOT APPLICABLE	14,226	3,129,038
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 210

998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	902	156,935

Note: The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. (The detailed questions are in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT, stored with the prefix AMSCQ.)

The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 211

Variable: **TITLE40** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELATIONSHIPS

FREQ WTD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 4-11 ONLY.
IF AGE= 4-5 : ARLCQ01, ARLCQ06 TO ARLCQ09

IF AGE= 6-7 : ARLCQ01, ARLCQ02, ARLCQ06 TO ARLCQ09

IF AGE= 8-11: ARLCQ01 TO ARLCQ09

Variable: **ARLCQ01** *Position:* 770 *Length:* 2

About how many days a week does %he/she% do things with friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	364	76,882
02	1 DAY A WEEK	1,628	383,819
03	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	3,834	892,103
04	4-5 DAYS A WEEK	3,569	737,320
05	6-7 DAYS A WEEK	4,555	972,884
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	1	116
98	REFUSAL	2	521
99	NOT STATED	273	65,393

Note: IF AGE < 6, GO TO ARLCQ06
OTHERWISE, GO TO ARLCQ02

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 212

Variable: **ARLCQ02** *Position:* 772 *Length:* 2

About how many close friends does %he/she% have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NONE	194	53,118
02	1	807	178,594
03	2 OR 3	4,875	1,089,694
04	4 OR 5	2,870	650,997
05	6 OR MORE	1,536	318,786
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,333	2,344,416
97	DON'T KNOW	15	4,018
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	201	33,767

Note: IF AGE < 8, GO TO ARLCQ06
ELSE IF NONE, GO TO ARLCQ04

OTHERWISE, GO TO ARLCQ03

Variable: **ARLCQ03** *Position:* 774 *Length:* 2

How many of %his/her% close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL	5,261	1,123,357
02	MOST	934	220,813
03	ABOUT HALF	267	84,431
04	ONLY A FEW	182	63,537
05	NONE	62	23,186
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,002	3,139,456
97	DON'T KNOW	1	45
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	122	18,564

Note: IF AGE < 8, GO TO ARLCQ06
OTHERWISE, GO TO ARLCQ04

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 213

Variable: **ARLCQ04** *Position:* 776 *Length:* 1

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is %he/she%:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Somewhat shy?	1,773	406,618
2	About average?	2,695	599,003
3	Very outgoing - makes friends easily?	2,354	538,037
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,883	3,108,048
7	DON'T KNOW	1	1,485
8	REFUSAL	3	1,634
9	NOT STATED	122	18,564

Variable: **ARLCQ05** *Position:* 777 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	119	27,702
2	SOMETIMES	718	153,055
3	SELDOM	1,418	305,914
4	NEVER	4,563	1,056,542
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,883	3,108,048
7	DON'T KNOW	5	1,931
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	125	20,199

Variable: **ARLCQ06** *Position:* 778 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

Observed Min: 06 *Observed Max:* 06

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	8,044	1,826,654
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	4,141	894,770
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	1,569	314,648
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	117	26,715
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	19	4,781
06	NOT APPLICABLE	53	10,728
96	NOT APPLICABLE (QUESTION NOT ASKED)	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	4	984
98	REFUSAL	1	58
99	NOT STATED	278	49,702

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 214

Variable: **ARLCQ07** Position: 780 Length: 2

Since starting school in the fall, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% teacher(s) at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	9,394	2,145,665
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	2,026	439,458
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	677	149,000
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	118	31,455
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	20	4,085
06	IS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL	30	6,555
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,311	1,850,959
97	DON'T KNOW	3	424
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	252	45,789

Variable: **ARLCQ08** Position: 782 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	7,826	1,785,153
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	4,291	917,117
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	1,705	349,121
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	108	24,653
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	14	2,467
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,605	1,544,352
97	DON'T KNOW	3	768
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	279	49,760

Variable: **ARLCQ09** Position: 784 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with %his/her% brother(s)/sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	3,169	731,636
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	4,229	897,910
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	4,260	902,607
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	699	150,778
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	88	22,130
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,105	1,917,600
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	281	50,728

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 216

Variable: **TITLE41** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PARENTING

FREQ WTD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIRTH, STEP OR ADOPTIVE PARENT OF THE
SELECTED CHILD.

CHILDREN 0-23 MONTHS: APRCQ01 TO APRCQ7

CHILDREN 2-11 YEARS: APRCQ01 TO APRCQ28

Variable: **APRCQ01** *Position:* 786 *Length:* 2

How often do you praise %fname%, by saying something like "Good for you!" or "What a nice thing you
did!" or "That's good going!"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	174	27,867
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	451	101,470
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	3,476	771,408
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	6,209	1,284,498
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	12,012	2,394,134
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	10	4,061
98	REFUSAL	8	1,672
99	NOT STATED	491	88,280

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 217

Variable: **APRCQ02** *Position:* 788 *Length:* 2

How often do you and %he/she% talk or play with each other, focusing attention on each other for five minutes or more, just for fun?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	109	22,794
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	756	167,632
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	4,097	928,123
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	8,042	1,655,770
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	9,320	1,807,161
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	7	1,642
98	REFUSAL	1	317
99	NOT STATED	499	89,951

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ02. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI02 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **APRCQ03** *Position:* 790 *Length:* 2

How often do you and %he/she% laugh together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	102	19,207
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	288	58,283
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,438	556,309
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	6,538	1,324,711
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	12,955	2,621,503
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	9	2,074
98	REFUSAL	1	1,034
99	NOT STATED	500	90,268

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ03. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI03 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 218

Variable: **APRCQ04** *Position:* 792 *Length:* 2

How often do you get annoyed with %fname% for saying or doing something %he/she% is not supposed to?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2,579	475,841
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	4,651	1,037,762
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	7,413	1,560,308
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	5,758	1,125,205
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	1,905	376,258
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	21	4,935
98	REFUSAL	3	1,779
99	NOT STATED	501	91,302

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ04. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI04 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **APRCQ05** *Position:* 794 *Length:* 2

How often do you tell %him/her% that %he/she% is bad or not as good as others?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	18,723	3,788,705
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	2,137	476,945
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	975	212,867
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	378	80,542
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	99	17,458
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	12	2,843
98	REFUSAL	3	950
99	NOT STATED	504	93,081

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ05. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI05 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 219

Variable: **APRCQ06** *Position:* 796 *Length:* 2

How often do you do something special with %him/her% that %he/she% enjoys?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	349	64,954
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	5,922	1,321,178
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	8,161	1,726,229
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,584	863,603
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	3,282	597,008
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	26	6,386
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	507	94,031

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ06. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI06 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **APRCQ07** *Position:* 798 *Length:* 2

TEXT FOR AGE 3+ YEARS How often do you play sports, hobbies or games with %him/her%? TEXT FOR AGE < 3 YEARS How often do you play games with %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	893	195,762
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	5,220	1,177,892
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	7,858	1,653,388
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,691	894,317
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	3,650	653,932
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	12	4,068
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	507	94,031

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ07. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI07 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

IF AGE < 2 YEARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 220

Variable: **APRCQ08** *Position:* 800 *Length:* 2

Of all the times that you talk to %fname% about %his/her% behaviour, what proportion is praise?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	35	10,438
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	1,069	247,297
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	4,917	1,069,511
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	9,880	2,077,382
05	ALL THE TIME	1,808	428,746
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	20	11,070
98	REFUSAL	2	1,173
99	NOT STATED	404	75,176

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of APRCD04.

Some imputation was done for APRCQ08. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI08 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **APRCQ09** *Position:* 802 *Length:* 2

Of all the times that you talk to %him/her% about %his/her% behaviour, what proportion is disapproval?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	918	203,807
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	11,983	2,582,965
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	3,939	850,336
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	709	168,820
05	ALL THE TIME	151	24,938
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	24	11,200
98	REFUSAL	4	2,190
99	NOT STATED	407	76,536

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ09. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI09 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 221

Variable: **APRCQ10** *Position:* 804 *Length:* 2

When you give %him/her% a command or order to do something, what proportion of the time do you make sure that %he/she% does it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	147	42,409
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	1,025	240,456
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,328	492,092
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	6,900	1,437,905
05	ALL THE TIME	7,287	1,614,085
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	31	14,592
98	REFUSAL	5	449
99	NOT STATED	412	78,804

Variable: **APRCQ11** *Position:* 806 *Length:* 2

If you tell %him/her% %he/she% will get punished if %he/she% doesn't stop doing something, and %he/she% keeps doing it, how often will you punish %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	861	219,679
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	2,869	624,094
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,544	534,616
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	5,156	1,112,892
05	ALL THE TIME	6,235	1,331,772
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	45	17,479
98	REFUSAL	8	1,007
99	NOT STATED	417	79,253

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 222

Variable: **APRCQ12** *Position:* 808 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,827	877,152
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	9,144	1,975,409
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,727	564,321
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,686	342,042
05	ALL THE TIME	289	65,733
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	36	15,779
98	REFUSAL	1	96
99	NOT STATED	425	80,260

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of APRCD05.

Variable: **APRCQ13** *Position:* 810 *Length:* 2

How often do you get angry when you punish %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,654	828,086
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	8,955	1,918,371
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	3,117	638,172
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,392	310,837
05	ALL THE TIME	568	134,160
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	21	10,171
98	REFUSAL	2	641
99	NOT STATED	426	80,355

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ13. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI13 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 223

Variable: **APRCQ14** *Position:* 812 *Length:* 2

How often do you think that the kind of punishment you give %him/her% depends on your mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	5,441	1,251,677
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	6,679	1,426,988
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	3,082	609,992
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,674	355,688
05	ALL THE TIME	804	182,012
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	26	13,342
98	REFUSAL	1	95
99	NOT STATED	428	80,996

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ14. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI14 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **APRCQ15** *Position:* 814 *Length:* 2

How often do you feel you are having problems managing %him/her% in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	8,971	1,938,281
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	6,796	1,475,511
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,204	253,588
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	580	126,016
05	ALL THE TIME	142	38,878
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	13	7,427
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	429	81,092

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 224

Variable: **APRCQ16** *Position:* 816 *Length:* 2

How often is %he/she% able to get out of a punishment when %he/she% really sets %his/her% mind to it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	5,667	1,238,575
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	6,802	1,469,228
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,297	485,668
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	2,148	457,262
05	ALL THE TIME	736	167,759
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	55	21,031
98	REFUSAL	1	177
99	NOT STATED	429	81,092

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of APRCD05.

Variable: **APRCQ17** *Position:* 818 *Length:* 2

How often when you discipline %him/her%, does %he/she% ignore the punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	8,822	1,960,424
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	5,608	1,168,252
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,651	364,691
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,144	235,542
05	ALL THE TIME	450	97,016
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	27	13,058
98	REFUSAL	3	540
99	NOT STATED	430	81,269

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of APRCD05.

Some imputation was done for APRCQ17. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI17 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 225

Variable: **APRCQ18** *Position:* 820 *Length:* 2

How often do you have to discipline %him/her% repeatedly for the same thing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	4,064	922,386
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	8,903	1,896,185
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,547	532,141
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,748	380,428
05	ALL THE TIME	408	93,550
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	30	13,925
98	REFUSAL	2	368
99	NOT STATED	433	81,810

Note: Some imputation was done for APRCQ18. The imputation flag is stored in the item APRCI18 in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT.

Variable: **APRCQ19** *Position:* 822 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO] How often do you: Tell %him/her% to stop?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	6,353	1,324,655
02	OFTEN	5,987	1,319,206
03	SOMETIMES	4,070	864,068
04	RARELY	1,167	296,076
05	NEVER	114	31,024
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	8	2,811
98	REFUSAL	1	774
99	NOT STATED	435	82,177

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 226

Variable: **APRCQ20** *Position:* 824 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO, HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Ignore it, do nothing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	92	23,573
02	OFTEN	529	142,285
03	SOMETIMES	3,859	859,392
04	RARELY	7,525	1,579,069
05	NEVER	5,682	1,229,971
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	11	3,480
98	REFUSAL	1	71
99	NOT STATED	436	82,951

Variable: **APRCQ21** *Position:* 826 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO, HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Raise your voice, scold or yell at %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	552	125,208
02	OFTEN	3,895	828,314
03	SOMETIMES	9,052	1,906,791
04	RARELY	3,553	812,118
05	NEVER	638	161,366
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	7	3,818
98	REFUSAL	1	155
99	NOT STATED	437	83,023

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of APRCD06.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 227

Variable: **APRCQ22** *Position:* 828 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO, HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Calmly discuss the problem?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	2,437	605,673
02	OFTEN	8,285	1,828,244
03	SOMETIMES	6,051	1,206,851
04	RARELY	735	152,474
05	NEVER	179	41,330
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	10	3,043
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	438	83,178

Variable: **APRCQ23** *Position:* 830 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO, HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Use physical punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	24	4,867
02	OFTEN	158	33,183
03	SOMETIMES	1,825	339,137
04	RARELY	6,239	1,295,403
05	NEVER	9,439	2,161,296
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	6	2,243
98	REFUSAL	6	1,485
99	NOT STATED	438	83,178

Note: The values for this question were reversed for the calculation of APRCD06.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 228

Variable: **APRCQ24** *Position:* 832 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO, HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Describe alternative ways of behaving that are acceptable?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	3,851	912,524
02	OFTEN	8,169	1,791,878
03	SOMETIMES	4,731	936,686
04	RARELY	666	132,485
05	NEVER	246	52,282
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	28	10,275
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	444	84,662

Variable: **APRCQ25** *Position:* 834 *Length:* 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO, HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Take away privileges or put in room?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	2,250	473,516
02	OFTEN	5,841	1,240,818
03	SOMETIMES	6,346	1,351,770
04	RARELY	2,219	495,642
05	NEVER	1,028	271,790
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	7	2,593
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	444	84,662

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 229

Variable: **APRCQ26A** *Position:* 836 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	228	57,626
2	NO	17,462	3,778,359
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	145
9	NOT STATED	444	84,662

Note: IF NO GO TO APRCQ27

Variable: **APRCQ26B** *Position:* 837 *Length:* 1

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	REGULARLY, END OF THE MONTH	45	13,124
2	MORE OFTEN THAN END OF EACH MONTH	15	2,708
3	EVERY FEW MONTHS	22	6,716
4	OCCASIONALLY, NOT A REGULAR OCCURRENCE	146	35,077
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ26C** *Position:* 838 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? PARENT/GUARDIAN SKIPS MEALS OR EATS LESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	76	22,019
2	NO	152	35,607
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 230

Variable: **APRCQ26D** *Position:* 839 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CHILDREN SKIP MEALS OR EAT LESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12	3,749
2	NO	216	53,877
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ26E** *Position:* 840 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CUT DOWN ON VARIETY OF FOOD
FAMILY USUALLY EATS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	59	14,589
2	NO	169	43,037
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ26F** *Position:* 841 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	72	15,984
2	NO	156	41,642
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 231

Variable: **APRCQ26G** *Position:* 842 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FRIENDS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	35	6,986
2	NO	193	50,640
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ26H** *Position:* 843 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM SOCIAL WORKER/GOVERNMENT OFFICE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	18	5,526
2	NO	210	52,100
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ26I** *Position:* 844 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FOOD BANK (EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	68	22,183
2	NO	160	35,443
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 232

Variable: **APRCQ26J** *Position:* 845 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? USE SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5	994
2	NO	223	56,632
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ26K** *Position:* 846 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	18	4,032
2	NO	210	53,594
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22,158	4,530,957
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **APRCQ27** *Position:* 847 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	898	194,225
2	SOMETIMES	3,925	856,773
3	SELDOM	7,368	1,531,915
4	NEVER	5,497	1,252,851
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	2	220
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 233

Variable: **APRCQ28** *Position:* 848 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or otherwise trying to hurt others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	57	12,306
2	SOMETIMES	340	65,603
3	SELDOM	1,253	251,993
4	NEVER	16,039	3,505,902
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	181
9	NOT STATED	445	84,807

Variable: **TITLE42** *Position:* *Length:* 0

Factor Scores for Parenting Scale

FREQ WTD

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 ('often') was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 was recoded to 2, and 4 was recoded to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 234

Variable: **APRCS01** Position: 849 Length: 2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	17	3,387
01	01	1	230
02	02	0	0
03	03	4	546
04	04	20	3,237
05	05	6	574
06	06	15	1,686
07	07	16	2,127
08	08	36	4,238
09	09	25	3,928
10	10	39	6,095
11	11	52	9,341
12	12	95	15,357
13	13	96	15,991
14	14	187	32,003
15	15	288	49,227
16	16	427	70,967
17	17	501	83,818
18	18	733	112,054
19	19	626	95,943
20	20	1,380	216,104
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	132	25,745

Coverage: 0-23 MONTHS

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: APRCQ01, APRCQ02, APRCQ03, APRCQ06, and APRCQ07.

The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.727.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 235

Variable: **APRCS02** Position: 851 Length: 2

HOSTILE/INEFFECTIVE PARENTING - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,947	312,869
01	01	620	102,357
02	02	618	102,408
03	03	788	116,793
04	04	376	58,391
05	05	84	13,124
06	06	78	11,520
07	07	35	7,582
08	08	26	4,162
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,135	3,920,792
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	124	23,392

Coverage: 0-23 MONTHS

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: APRCQ04, APRCQ05.

The total score varies between 0 and 8, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.394.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 236

Variable: **APRCS03** Position: 853 Length: 2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1	43
01	01	3	733
02	02	2	526
03	03	8	3,045
04	04	12	1,536
05	05	68	16,700
06	06	131	27,805
07	07	305	71,429
08	08	662	169,938
09	09	882	204,093
10	10	1,223	263,718
11	11	1,485	327,514
12	12	1,788	378,375
13	13	2,054	422,482
14	14	2,116	466,641
15	15	1,837	386,278
16	16	1,792	389,574
17	17	1,147	243,081
18	18	1,069	234,328
19	19	542	111,169
20	20	600	125,524
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	408	76,258

Coverage: 2-11 YEARS

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: APRCQ01, APRCQ02, APRCQ03, APRCQ06, and APRCQ07.

Some imputation was done for APRCQ02, APRCQ03, APRCQ06 and APRCQ07. Imputation flags have been stored in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT - the flag which corresponds to an item has the same name as the item except that the Q (question indicator) is replaced by I (imputation indicator) APRCInn.

The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.808.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 237

Variable: **APRCS04** Position: 855 Length: 2

HOSTILE INEFFECTIVE PARENTING - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	54	12,468
01	01	132	33,644
02	02	263	67,393
03	03	523	122,180
04	04	835	190,206
05	05	1,283	292,180
06	06	1,591	360,846
07	07	1,942	410,473
08	08	1,989	411,514
09	09	1,889	390,280
10	10	1,622	338,213
11	11	1,361	296,677
12	12	1,150	257,055
13	13	848	174,976
14	14	667	144,903
15	15	479	97,338
16	16	367	72,852
17	17	244	54,564
18	18	153	28,749
19	19	114	24,611
20	20	57	14,913
21	21	44	9,802
22	22	22	5,314
23	23	17	3,579
24	24	6	3,525
25	25	1	417
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	482	102,118

Coverage: 2-11 YEARS

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: APRCQ04, APRCQ08, APRCQ09, APRCQ13, APRCQ14, APRCQ15, and APRCQ18.

The values for APRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score.

Some imputation was done for APRCQ04, APRCQ08, APRCQ09, APRCQ13, APRCQ14 and APRCQ18. Imputation flags have been stored in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT - the flag which corresponds to an item has the same name as the item except that the Q (question indicator) is replaced by I (imputation indicator) APRCI_{nn}.

The total score varies between 0 and 25, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.706.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 238

Variable: **APRCS05** *Position:* 857 *Length:* 2

CONSISTENCY - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	4	985
01	01	16	3,699
02	02	19	4,823
03	03	24	4,445
04	04	55	14,208
05	05	86	21,798
06	06	133	26,517
07	07	259	45,883
08	08	360	72,937
09	09	525	113,034
10	10	683	140,269
11	11	944	208,199
12	12	1,216	258,207
13	13	1,430	318,925
14	14	1,657	363,959
15	15	2,152	483,490
16	16	2,153	475,062
17	17	1,792	368,644
18	18	1,599	339,944
19	19	1,296	277,800
20	20	1,198	263,187
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	534	114,776

Coverage: 2-11 YEARS

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: APRCQ10, APRCQ11, APRCQ12, APRCQ16 and APRCQ17.

The values for APRCQ12, APRCQ16 and APRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score.

Some imputation was done for APRCQ17. Imputation flags have been stored in the file .NLSCYA.SECONDARY.TXT the flag which corresponds to an item has the same name as the item except that the Q (question indicator) is replaced by I (imputation indicator) APRCIInn.

The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.660.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 239

Variable: **APRCS06** Position: 859 Length: 2

PUNITIVE (AVERSIVE) - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
04	04	241	68,242
05	05	557	158,657
06	06	1,057	246,964
07	07	1,978	456,144
08	08	3,155	709,081
09	09	3,297	706,975
10	10	3,082	633,243
11	11	2,143	418,975
12	12	1,260	252,811
13	13	533	107,071
14	14	223	40,398
15	15	80	16,623
16	16	36	5,617
17	17	12	2,927
18	18	2	254
19	19	1	64
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,696	752,598
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	478	96,747

Coverage: 2-11 YEARS

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: APRCQ21, APRCQ22, APRCQ23 and APRCQ24. The values for APRCQ21 and APRCQ23 were reversed for the calculation of this score.

The total score varies between 0 and 19, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.569.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 240

Variable: **TITLE43** Position: Length: 0

CHILD CARE

FREQ WTD

Note: AGE 0-11 MONTHS: ACRCQ1A TO ACRCQ1G2; ACRCQ1J TO ACRCQ05.

AGE 1-3 YEARS: ACRCQ1A TO ACRCQ1G2; ACRCQ1J TO ACRCQ07.

AGE 4-5 YEARS: ACRCQ1A TO ACRCQ1H1; ACRCQ1J TO ACRCQ07.

AGE 6-11 YEARS: ACRCQ1A TO ACRCQ02; ACRCQ04 TO ACRCQ08.

Variable: **ACRCQ1A** Position: 861 Length: 1

Do you currently use child care such as daycare or babysitting while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7,106	1,511,852
2	NO	15,332	3,093,064
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	240
9	NOT STATED	391	68,233

Note: IF NO AND AGE (AMMCQ01) < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION
ELSE IF NO AND AGE (AMMCQ01) > 0, GO TO ACRCQ6

OTHERWISE GO TO ACRCQ1B

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 241

Variable: **ACRCQ1B** *Position:* 862 *Length:* 1

Which of the following methods of child care do you currently use? Care provided in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,298	691,690
2	NO	3,808	820,162
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1C

Variable: **ACRCQ1BA** *Position:* 863 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 130

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,140	3,913,226
997	DON'T KNOW	15	2,148
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	394	68,603

Variable: **ACRCQ1BB** *Position:* 866 *Length:* 1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	608	139,149
2	NO	2,674	549,947
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,140	3,913,226
7	DON'T KNOW	15	2,435
8	REFUSAL	1	158
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 242

Variable: **ACRCQ1C** *Position:* 867 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use- Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,589	298,400
2	NO	5,516	1,213,307
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1D

Variable: **ACRCQ1CA** *Position:* 868 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 120

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	20,848	4,306,371
997	DON'T KNOW	6	818
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	394	68,619

Variable: **ACRCQ1CB** *Position:* 871 *Length:* 1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	38	7,089
2	NO	1,549	291,191
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,848	4,306,371
7	DON'T KNOW	2	120
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	394	68,619

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 243

Variable: **ACRCQ1D** *Position:* 872 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use- Care in own home by brother or sister of the child?

Observed Min: 4 *Observed Max:* 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	335	79,421
2	NO	6,350	1,342,206
4	NOT APPLICABLE (NO SIBLINGS)	421	90,226
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1E

Variable: **ACRCQ1DA** *Position:* 873 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 050

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,103	4,525,495
997	DON'T KNOW	1	90
998	REFUSAL	1	146
999	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Variable: **ACRCQ1E** *Position:* 876 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use- Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,072	224,733
2	NO	6,033	1,286,974
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1F

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 244

Variable: **ACRCQ1EA** *Position:* 877 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 112

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	21,365	4,380,038
997	DON'T KNOW	4	824
998	REFUSAL	1	180
999	NOT STATED	394	68,619

Variable: **ACRCQ1F** *Position:* 880 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use- Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,592	322,530
2	NO	5,513	1,189,177
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1G

Variable: **ACRCQ1FA** *Position:* 881 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 168

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	20,845	4,282,241
997	DON'T KNOW	5	1,108
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	394	68,619

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 245

Variable: **ACRCQ1G** *Position:* 884 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use- Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,055	256,732
2	NO	6,050	1,254,975
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1H

Variable: **ACRCQ1GA** *Position:* 885 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001

Observed Max: 060

Allowed Min: 000

Allowed Max: 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	21,382	4,348,039
997	DON'T KNOW	1	433
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	394	68,619

Variable: **ACRCQ1GB** *Position:* 888 *Length:* 1

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	PROFIT	493	113,211
2	NON-PROFIT	534	138,209
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21,382	4,348,039
7	DON'T KNOW	28	5,312
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	394	68,619

Note: IF AGE < 4, GO TO ACRCQ1J

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 246

Variable: **ACRCQ1H** *Position:* 889 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use- Care in a before or after school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	439	128,275
2	NO	3,579	795,040
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,556	3,706,393
7	DON'T KNOW	1	59
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	255	43,477

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1I

Variable: **ACRCQ1HA** *Position:* 890 *Length:* 2

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 01 *Observed Max:* 40

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	22,135	4,501,434
97	DON'T KNOW	2	284
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	257	43,681

Note: IF AGE < 6 , GO TO ACRCQ1J

Variable: **ACRCQ1I** *Position:* 892 *Length:* 1

Is %fname% in %his/her% own care (e.g. before/after school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	81	19,273
2	NO	2,444	578,492
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,117	4,043,823
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	188	31,656

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ1J

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 247

Variable: **ACRCQ1IA** *Position:* 893 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 025

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	22,561	4,622,316
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	189	31,801

Variable: **ACRCQ1J** *Position:* 896 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use other child care arrangements?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	537	111,069
2	NO	6,568	1,400,638
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NO, GO TO ACRCQ03

Variable: **ACRCQ1JA** *Position:* 897 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 045

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	21,900	4,493,702
997	DON'T KNOW	9	1,634
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	394	68,619

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 248

Variable: **ACRCQ03** *Position:* 900 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% main child care provider?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	4,029	810,900
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	429	74,940
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	104	24,329
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	8	1,109
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	4	752
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,046	3,722,631
97	DON'T KNOW	2	498
98	REFUSAL	1	191
99	NOT STATED	208	38,039

Variable: **ACRCQ04** *Position:* 902 *Length:* 2

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NONE	5,388	1,163,053
02	1	1,133	238,820
03	2	326	65,117
04	3 OR 4	226	38,260
05	5 OR MORE	29	5,885
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
97	DON'T KNOW	2	381
98	REFUSAL	2	336
99	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF NONE AND AGE (AMMCQ01) < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION
ELSE IF NONE AND AGE > 0, GO TO ACRCQ7

OTHERWISE, GO TO ACRCQ05A

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 249

Variable: **ACRCQ05A** *Position:* 904 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Dissatisfaction with caregiver/program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	280	51,187
2	NO	1,434	296,896
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	2	381
8	REFUSAL	2	336
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Variable: **ACRCQ05B** *Position:* 905 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Caregiver/program no longer available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	613	110,217
2	NO	1,101	237,866
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	2	381
8	REFUSAL	2	336
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Variable: **ACRCQ05C** *Position:* 906 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Family or child moved, parental work status, or custody arrangement changed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	255	47,064
2	NO	1,459	301,018
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	397	69,191

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 250

Variable: **ACRCQ05D** *Position:* 907 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Changes in child or child-s needs (e.g. special care, child-s age)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	162	37,100
2	NO	1,552	310,983
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	2	381
8	REFUSAL	2	336
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Variable: **ACRCQ05E** *Position:* 908 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	194	41,401
2	NO	1,520	306,682
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	2	381
8	REFUSAL	2	336
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Variable: **ACRCQ05F** *Position:* 909 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Cost?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	46	9,739
2	NO	1,668	338,343
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	2	381
8	REFUSAL	2	336
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 251

Variable: **ACRCQ05G** *Position:* 910 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	310	83,005
2	NO	1,404	265,077
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,720	4,256,117
7	DON'T KNOW	2	381
8	REFUSAL	2	336
9	NOT STATED	393	68,474

Note: IF AGE (AMMCQ01) IS < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION
OTHERWISE GO TO ACRCQ7

Variable: **ACRCQ06** *Position:* 911 *Length:* 1

Have you ever used child care for %fname% while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,238	1,091,544
2	NO	8,131	1,663,630
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,097	1,854,555
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	227
9	NOT STATED	364	63,434

Note: IF NO GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **ACRCQ07** *Position:* 912 *Length:* 2

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has %fname% experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 41

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 94

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,358	2,034,517
97	DON'T KNOW	17	1,857
98	REFUSAL	4	790
99	NOT STATED	407	73,432

Note: IF AGE (AMMCQ01) < 6 GO TO NEXT SECTION

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 252

Variable: **ACRCQ08A** *Position:* 914 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Day care centre?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	325	88,814
2	NO	5,902	1,307,463
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

Variable: **ACRCQ08B** *Position:* 915 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	834	194,626
2	NO	5,393	1,201,651
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

Variable: **ACRCQ08C** *Position:* 916 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	900	183,478
2	NO	5,327	1,212,799
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 253

Variable: **ACRCQ08D** *Position:* 917 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	844	156,693
2	NO	5,383	1,239,584
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

Variable: **ACRCQ08E** *Position:* 918 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by brother/sister ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	542	115,656
2	NO	5,685	1,280,621
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

Variable: **ACRCQ08F** *Position:* 919 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by other relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	668	150,153
2	NO	5,559	1,246,124
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 254

Variable: **ACRCQ08G** *Position:* 920 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Child in own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	514	115,052
2	NO	5,713	1,281,225
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

Variable: **ACRCQ08H** *Position:* 921 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Structured summer program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	400	123,194
2	NO	5,827	1,273,083
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

Variable: **ACRCQ08I** *Position:* 922 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,891	424,830
2	NO	4,336	971,446
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,398	3,242,495
7	DON'T KNOW	1	73
8	REFUSAL	1	146
9	NOT STATED	204	34,399

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 255

Variable: **ACRCD01** *Position:* 923 *Length:* 2

Primary Care Arrangement used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	Someone else-s home by a non-relative - regulated	481	108,667
02	Someone else-s home by a non-relative - not-regulated	2,483	514,275
03	Someone else-s home by a relative	1,094	200,589
04	Own home by brother or sister	158	34,456
05	Own home by other relative	570	122,015
06	Own home non-relative	1,072	214,284
07	Daycare centre	956	236,167
08	Before or after school program	188	60,234
09	Own care	13	3,400
10	Other arrangement	51	10,233
11	No care arrangement used	12,669	2,582,721
96	NOT APPLICABLE (Neither PMK nor spouse work or study)	2,663	510,343
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	433	76,006

Note: In cases where more than one care arrangement is used, the primary care arrangement is the one used for the greatest number of hours. If there was a tie for hours the following order was used to set ACRD01: ACRCQ1GA; ACRCQ1HA; ACRCQ1BA; ACRCQ1FA; ACRCQ1CA; ACRCQ1EA; ACRCQ1JA; ACRCQ1DA; ACRCQ1IA.

Variable: **ACRCD02** *Position:* 925 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 168

Allowed Min: 001 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	433	76,006

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 256

Variable: **ACRCD03** *Position:* 928 *Length:* 2

Total number of care arrangements used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	01	4,832	1,018,354
02	02	1,770	388,906
03	03	402	82,889
04	04	85	17,863
05	05	10	2,178
06	06	3	258
07	07	1	130
08	08	0	
	0		
09	09	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	396	69,749

Variable: **ACRCD04** *Position:* 930 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

Observed Min: 001 *Observed Max:* 168

Allowed Min: 001 *Allowed Max:* 168

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	433	76,006

Variable: **ACRCD05** *Position:* 933 *Length:* 1

For children aged 6 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,152	256,027
2	NO	1,187	288,158
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,078	4,056,731
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	414	72,475

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 257

Variable: **ACRCD06** *Position:* 934 *Length:* 3

Length of time the primary care arrangement has been used

Observed Min: 000 *Observed Max:* 144

Allowed Min: 000 *Allowed Max:* 144

		FREQ	WTD
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,332	3,093,064
997	DON'T KNOW	63	16,068
998	REFUSAL	3	685
999	NOT STATED	721	124,323

Variable: **ACRCD07** *Position:* 937 *Length:* 1

For cases where the PMK and spouse both currently work full-time was a care arrangement reported?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,534	764,151
2	NO	2,528	573,122
6	NOT APPLICABLE (No spouse or work status is not as described above)	15,980	3,194,547
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	789	141,569

Variable: **ACRCD08** *Position:* 938 *Length:* 1

For cases where one of the PMK or spouse currently works full-time and the other part-time was a care arrangement reported?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,468	296,907
2	NO	2,413	524,888
6	NOT APPLICABLE (no spouse or work status is not as described above)	18,161	3,710,025
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	789	141,569

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 258

Variable: **ACRCD09** *Position:* 939 *Length:* 1

For cases where the PMK and spouse both currently work full-time or go to school full-time was a care arrangement reported?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,765	807,455
2	NO	2,660	606,995
6	NOT APPLICABLE (No spouse, or PMK and spouse do not both work or go to school full-time)	15,485	3,093,175
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	921	165,764

Variable: **ACRCD10** *Position:* 940 *Length:* 1

For cases where one of the PMK or spouse works or goes to school full-time and the other (works or goes to school) part-time was a care arrangement reported?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,505	304,774
2	NO	2,629	568,536
6	NOT APPLICABLE (No spouse, or work/school status is not as described above)	17,776	3,634,315
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	921	165,764

Variable: **TITLE44** Position: Length: 0

PPVT - raw and standard scores

FREQ WTD

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 260

Variable: **APPCS01** *Position:* 941 *Length:* 3

Standard Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
050	050	1	1,794
051	051	0	0
052	052	0	0
053	053	2	698
054	054	2	203
055	055	2	57
056	056	4	2,038
057	057	0	0
058	058	2	800
059	059	4	464
060	060	2	111
061	061	2	1,057
062	062	3	1,691
063	063	4	1,013
064	064	8	2,238
065	065	7	2,859
066	066	10	3,197
067	067	4	623
068	068	7	2,170
069	069	7	781
070	070	14	4,974
071	071	14	4,723
072	072	17	2,580
073	073	10	2,438
074	074	13	2,837
075	075	21	4,731
076	076	26	6,625
077	077	20	4,209
078	078	19	2,813
079	079	34	9,719
080	080	34	5,998
081	081	52	10,192
082	082	41	6,903
083	083	56	16,683
084	084	37	6,115
085	085	49	8,880
086	086	59	10,744
087	087	74	18,199
088	088	81	13,993
089	089	65	16,662
090	090	97	23,258
091	091	67	13,380
092	092	55	10,590
093	093	68	15,355
094	094	103	20,047
095	095	73	13,016

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 261

096	096	76	15,233
097	097	92	16,341
098	098	89	18,868
099	099	92	20,781
100	100	99	22,463
101	101	83	14,624
102	102	64	11,862
103	103	89	19,681
104	104	90	25,663
105	105	91	19,205
106	106	91	17,709
107	107	85	14,556
108	108	70	14,435
109	109	66	15,143
110	110	71	12,856
111	111	63	15,293
112	112	63	14,004
113	113	60	9,803
114	114	55	11,564
115	115	52	10,636
116	116	61	12,026
117	117	44	11,615
118	118	37	7,879
119	119	39	8,510
120	120	35	9,892
121	121	40	7,995
122	122	22	4,880
123	123	29	5,240
124	124	24	4,514
125	125	22	2,499
126	126	26	6,157
127	127	23	5,321
128	128	14	2,821
129	129	14	3,472
130	130	6	1,262
131	131	6	930
132	132	8	1,138
133	133	7	2,623
134	134	7	1,365
135	135	6	1,785
136	136	6	1,966
137	137	3	348
138	138	2	277
139	139	4	516
140	140	1	69
141	141	1	27
142	142	1	60
143	143	1	174
144	144	1	383
145	145	2	200
146	146	1	63
147	147	1	648

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 262

148	148	0	0
149	149	0	0
150	150	1	122
151	151	0	0
152	152	0	0
153	153	1	246
154	154	0	0
155	155	1	79
156	156	0	0
157	157	0	0
158	158	0	0
159	159	1	115
160	160	3	358
888	PARTIAL TEST	36	6,361
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,103	3,873,326
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	380	87,946

Note: See the NLSCY User Handbook and Microdata File Guide, Section 9.21 for details on the calculation of this score.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 263

Variable: **APPCS02** *Position:* 944 *Length:* 3

Raw Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
002	002	4	2,335
003	003	1	472
004	004	2	778
005	005	1	1,066
006	006	1	73
007	007	1	537
008	008	6	1,200
009	009	2	118
010	010	5	360
011	011	5	711
012	012	2	1,720
013	013	10	1,166
014	014	5	1,203
015	015	5	1,873
016	016	10	3,128
017	017	2	345
018	018	12	4,197
019	019	7	2,420
020	020	6	1,438
021	021	7	739
022	022	11	2,611
023	023	8	1,463
024	024	5	3,524
025	025	14	3,577
026	026	11	2,642
027	027	10	2,802
028	028	21	3,580
029	029	13	1,803
030	030	11	2,330
031	031	17	3,238
032	032	18	2,730
033	033	23	7,271
034	034	19	2,646
035	035	25	7,473
036	036	29	5,781
037	037	35	10,593
038	038	37	5,651
039	039	44	9,076
040	040	43	12,445
041	041	48	7,292
042	042	51	10,043
043	043	69	13,260
044	044	46	9,808
045	045	55	10,674
046	046	72	14,333
047	047	89	17,608

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 264

048	048	74	12,337
049	049	92	16,586
050	050	86	18,742
051	051	100	22,498
052	052	95	26,267
053	053	93	22,524
054	054	80	13,425
055	055	75	21,989
056	056	65	13,851
057	057	55	11,591
058	058	53	10,795
059	059	54	10,389
060	060	58	8,831
061	061	53	11,333
062	062	69	14,124
063	063	48	6,971
064	064	66	15,034
065	065	59	13,186
066	066	61	12,505
067	067	54	9,540
068	068	40	9,138
069	069	44	9,421
070	070	33	5,341
071	071	44	7,497
072	072	43	8,448
073	073	43	9,341
074	074	45	9,292
075	075	48	10,422
076	076	55	15,101
077	077	43	8,049
078	078	42	13,315
079	079	28	5,364
080	080	35	5,023
081	081	33	5,088
082	082	39	5,847
083	083	27	7,805
084	084	28	6,200
085	085	32	7,557
086	086	30	5,266
087	087	34	12,440
088	088	22	3,627
089	089	24	4,349
090	090	17	2,832
091	091	26	6,261
092	092	12	3,023
093	093	16	1,737
094	094	15	3,185
095	095	14	2,342
096	096	11	2,529
097	097	10	2,114
098	098	10	3,229
099	099	4	1,161

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 265

100	100	3	177
101	101	4	903
102	102	7	1,882
103	103	5	840
104	104	1	87
105	105	5	1,021
106	106	1	1,234
107	107	3	440
108	108	2	388
109	109	3	431
110	110	2	317
111	111	2	307
112	112	1	104
113	113	1	26
114	114	3	605
115	115	1	96
116	116	1	174
117	117	1	26
118	118	0	0
119	119	2	197
120	120	2	389
121	121	0	0
122	122	1	69
123	123	0	0
124	124	0	0
125	125	0	0
126	126	0	0
127	127	1	383
128	128	0	0
129	129	0	0
130	130	1	63
131	131	0	0
132	132	0	0
133	133	0	0
134	134	0	0
135	135	1	246
136	136	0	0
137	137	0	0
138	138	2	289
139	139	0	0
140	140	0	0
141	141	0	0
142	142	0	0
143	143	0	0
144	144	1	69
888	PARTIAL TEST	36	6,361
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,103	3,873,326
997	DON'T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	380	87,946

Note: See the NLSCY User Handbook and Microdata File Guide, Section 9.21 for details on the calculation of this score.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 266

Variable: **APPCD01** *Position:* 947 *Length:* 2

Age of child in months

Observed Min: 48 *Observed Max:* 72

Allowed Min: 48 *Allowed Max:* 72

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,103	3,873,326
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	4,272

Note: This is the age of the child in months on the day the PPVT test was administered.

Variable: **APPCD02** *Position:* 949 *Length:* 1

Language in which the child took the test

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	2,669	541,263
2	French	676	170,390
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,103	3,873,326
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	383	88,411

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 267

Variable: **TITLE45** *Position:* *Length:* 0

10-11 YEAR-OLD SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE: SECTION A - FRIENDS AND FAMILY

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AA1CQ01** *Position:* 950 *Length:* 2

I have a lot of friends.

		FREQ	WTD
01	False	34	7,611
02	Mostly false	56	14,648
03	Sometimes false/Sometimes true	289	64,600
04	Mostly true	649	151,854
05	True	2,019	458,018
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	387	85,563

Variable: **AA1CQ02** *Position:* 952 *Length:* 2

I get along with kids easily.

		FREQ	WTD
01	False	47	8,125
02	Mostly false	50	12,434
03	Sometimes false/Sometimes true	586	134,780
04	Mostly true	1,019	232,385
05	True	1,346	309,375
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	386	85,195

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 268

Variable: **AA1CQ03** *Position:* 954 *Length:* 2

Other kids want me to be their friend.

		FREQ	WTD
01	False	109	21,865
02	Mostly false	135	30,792
03	Sometimes false/Sometimes true	768	183,316
04	Mostly true	883	200,251
05	True	1,145	258,985
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	394	87,084

Variable: **AA1CQ04** *Position:* 956 *Length:* 2

Most other kids like me.

		FREQ	WTD
01	False	60	16,003
02	Mostly false	112	27,232
03	Sometimes false/Sometimes true	521	118,458
04	Mostly true	979	239,212
05	True	1,376	296,144
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	386	85,244

Variable: **AA1CQ05** *Position:* 958 *Length:* 2

About how many days a week do you do things with friends outside of school hours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	94	24,131
02	Less than once a week	257	70,737
03	1 day a week	294	74,197
04	2-3 days a week	920	218,197
05	4-5 days a week	853	180,780
06	6-7 days a week	622	128,313
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	394	85,939

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 269

Variable: **AA1CQ06** *Position:* 960 *Length:* 2

How many close friends do you have?

Observed Min: 00 *Observed Max:* 25

Allowed Min: 00 *Allowed Max:* 25

		FREQ	WTD
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	532	114,103

Variable: **AA1CQ07** *Position:* 962 *Length:* 1

Other than your friends, do you have anyone else in particular you can talk to about yourself or your problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,859	656,492
2	No	188	42,779
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	387	83,022

Note: IF NO, THEN SKIP QUESTION A08 AND GO TO A09

Variable: **AA1CQ08A** *Position:* 963 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Mother?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,516	577,645
2	NO	332	76,841
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 270

Variable: **AA1CQ08B** *Position:* 964 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Father?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,903	435,905
2	NO	945	218,581
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08C** *Position:* 965 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Stepmother?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	80	20,739
2	NO	2,768	633,746
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08D** *Position:* 966 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Stepfather?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	109	25,354
2	NO	2,739	629,131
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 271

Variable: **AA1CQ08E** *Position:* 967 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Brother?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	652	144,663
2	NO	2,196	509,822
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08F** *Position:* 968 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Sister?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	809	184,732
2	NO	2,039	469,754
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08G** *Position:* 969 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Grandparents?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,176	249,539
2	NO	1,672	404,946
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 272

Variable: **AA1CQ08H** *Position:* 970 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,013	225,308
2	NO	1,835	429,177
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08I** *Position:* 971 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-A friend of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	708	149,089
2	NO	2,140	505,396
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08J** *Position:* 972 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Sitter or Babysitter?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	237	50,126
2	NO	2,611	604,359
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 273

Variable: **AA1CQ08K** *Position:* 973 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Parent-s boyfriend/girlfriend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	145	34,409
2	NO	2,703	620,077
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08L** *Position:* 974 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Teacher?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,105	251,725
2	NO	1,743	402,761
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ08M** *Position:* 975 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Coach or leader(e.g. scout or church leader)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	358	77,690
2	NO	2,490	576,796
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 274

Variable: **AA1CQ08N** *Position:* 976 *Length:* 1

What is their relationship to you-Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	689	147,851
2	NO	2,159	506,635
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,585	3,933,876
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	398	85,029

Variable: **AA1CQ09** *Position:* 977 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well have you gotten along with other children such as friends or classmates?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	887	197,583
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	1,374	314,026
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	482	110,668
04	Not too well, frequent problems	97	23,829
05	Not well at all, constant problems	19	3,211
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	575	132,976

Variable: **AA1CQ10** *Position:* 979 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well have you gotten along with your mother?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	1,246	284,808
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	1,148	257,887
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	499	114,186
04	Not too well, frequent problems	75	20,869
05	Not well at all, constant problems	13	2,160
06	Don-t have a mother or am not in touch with her	11	1,669
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	442	100,713

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 275

Variable: **AA1CQ11** *Position:* 981 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well have you gotten along with your father?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	1,264	278,416
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	1,079	244,611
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	404	94,620
04	Not too well, frequent problems	71	20,030
05	Not well at all, constant problems	26	5,367
06	Don-t have a father or am not in touch with him	126	30,583
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	464	108,667

Variable: **AA1CQ12** *Position:* 983 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well have you gotten along with your brothers and sisters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	464	103,569
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	905	190,968
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	950	222,767
04	Not too well, frequent problems	354	93,132
05	Not well at all, constant problems	98	21,575
06	Don-t have brothers and sisters or am not in touch with them	188	43,471
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	475	106,810

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 276

Variable: **TITLE46** Position: Length: 0

10-11 YEAR-OLD SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE: SECTION D - FEELINGS AND BEHAVIOUR

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AD1CQ01A** Position: 985 Length: 1

I show sympathy to someone who has made a mistake.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	165	40,783
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,201	276,586
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,579	357,080
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	489	107,844

Variable: **AD1CQ01B** Position: 986 Length: 1

I can't sit still, am restless or hyperactive.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,276	288,094
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,175	275,362
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	482	106,547
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	501	112,291

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 277

Variable: **AD1CQ01C** *Position:* 987 *Length:* 1

I destroy my own things.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,292	528,765
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	479	111,217
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	168	32,556
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	495	109,755

Variable: **AD1CQ01D** *Position:* 988 *Length:* 1

I will try to help someone who has been hurt.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	72	13,943
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	574	142,412
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,299	518,411
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	489	107,527

Variable: **AD1CQ01E** *Position:* 989 *Length:* 1

I steal at home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,690	613,752
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	185	43,609
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	65	15,666
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	494	109,266

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 278

Variable: **AD1CQ01F** *Position:* 990 *Length:* 1

I am unhappy, sad or depressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,552	345,050
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,215	285,303
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	176	41,079
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	491	110,861

Variable: **AD1CQ01G** *Position:* 991 *Length:* 1

I get into many fights.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,945	449,364
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	820	187,089
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	169	35,853
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	500	109,987

Variable: **AD1CQ01H** *Position:* 992 *Length:* 1

I volunteer to help clear up a mess someone else has made.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	367	91,909
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,601	357,455
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	976	222,923
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	490	110,006

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 279

Variable: **AD1CQ01I** *Position:* 993 *Length:* 1

I am distractible, have trouble sticking to any activity.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,674	376,541
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	989	234,229
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	267	59,881
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	504	111,641

Variable: **AD1CQ01J** *Position:* 994 *Length:* 1

I try, when I am mad at someone, to get others to dislike him/her.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,136	476,646
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	642	157,807
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	151	36,866
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	505	110,973

Variable: **AD1CQ01K** *Position:* 995 *Length:* 1

I am not as happy as other children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,940	446,103
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	793	176,955
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	215	52,471
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	486	106,765

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 280

Variable: **AD1CQ01L** *Position:* 996 *Length:* 1

I destroy things belonging to my family or other children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,709	618,536
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	198	48,751
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	45	7,468
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	482	107,538

Variable: **AD1CQ01M** *Position:* 997 *Length:* 1

I will try, if there is an argument, to stop it.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	240	55,875
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,430	332,569
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,287	285,778
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	477	108,072

Variable: **AD1CQ01N** *Position:* 998 *Length:* 1

I fidget.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,130	259,951
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,299	293,253
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	431	99,683
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	574	129,406

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 281

Variable: **AD1CQ01O** *Position:* 999 *Length:* 1

I am disobedient at school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,187	492,554
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	620	147,726
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	107	22,284
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	520	119,729

Variable: **AD1CQ01P** *Position:* 1000 *Length:* 1

I can-t concentrate, can-t pay attention.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,918	441,473
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	875	196,937
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	142	29,463
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	499	114,421

Variable: **AD1CQ01Q** *Position:* 1001 *Length:* 1

I am too fearful or anxious.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,723	385,083
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,015	237,924
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	158	38,353
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	538	120,933

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 282

Variable: **AD1CQ01R** *Position:* 1002 *Length:* 1

When I am mad at someone, I become friends with another as revenge.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,174	488,899
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	597	142,691
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	171	37,540
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	113,164

Variable: **AD1CQ01S** *Position:* 1003 *Length:* 1

I am impulsive, act without thinking.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,397	329,897
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,322	290,148
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	186	40,822
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	529	121,426

Variable: **AD1CQ01T** *Position:* 1004 *Length:* 1

I tell lies or cheat.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,987	436,337
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	893	216,650
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	72	19,065
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	482	110,241

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 283

Variable: **AD1CQ01U** *Position:* 1005 *Length:* 1

I offer to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	159	34,820
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,096	242,134
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,694	394,836
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	485	110,504

Variable: **AD1CQ01V** *Position:* 1006 *Length:* 1

I am worried.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,389	313,864
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,356	303,871
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	201	51,586
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	488	112,971

Variable: **AD1CQ01W** *Position:* 1007 *Length:* 1

I have difficulty awaiting my turn in games or groups.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,876	434,485
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	877	191,715
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	192	43,753
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	489	112,340

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 284

Variable: **AD1CQ01X** *Position:* 1008 *Length:* 1

I assume, when another child accidentally hurts me (such as by bumping into me), that the other child meant to do it, and then react with anger and fighting.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,050	471,484
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	748	168,973
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	136	27,327
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	500	114,509

Variable: **AD1CQ01Y** *Position:* 1009 *Length:* 1

I tend to do things on my own-am rather solitary.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	856	188,099
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,540	362,510
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	529	117,241
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT	509	114,444

Variable: **AD1CQ01Z** *Position:* 1010 *Length:* 1

When mad at someone, I say bad things behind the other-s back.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,527	332,071
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,191	283,917
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	232	54,668
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	484	111,637

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 285

Variable: **AD1CQ1AA** *Position:* 1011 *Length:* 1

I physically attack people.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,496	570,392
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	386	85,109
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	67	14,634
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	485	112,158

Variable: **AD1CQ1BB** *Position:* 1012 *Length:* 1

I comfort a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	195	36,382
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,101	261,539
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,641	369,919
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	497	114,453

Variable: **AD1CQ1CC** *Position:* 1013 *Length:* 1

I cry a lot.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,486	325,343
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,304	305,583
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	158	38,372
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	486	112,994

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 286

Variable: **AD1CQ1DD** Position: 1014 Length: 1

I vandalize.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,693	608,715
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	163	40,290
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	31	5,988
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	547	127,300

Variable: **AD1CQ1EE** Position: 1015 Length: 1

I give up easily.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,847	419,208
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	915	209,040
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	184	42,271
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	488	111,774

Variable: **AD1CQ1FF** Position: 1016 Length: 1

I threaten people.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,527	574,933
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	328	73,743
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	71	14,080
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	508	119,537

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 287

Variable: **AD1CQ1GG** *Position:* 1017 *Length:* 1

I help to pick up objects which another child has dropped (e.g. pencils, books.).

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	187	49,382
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,119	257,035
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,640	364,657
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	488	111,219

Variable: **AD1CQ1HH** *Position:* 1018 *Length:* 1

I cannot settle to anything for more than a few moments.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,916	439,855
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	847	187,665
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	156	35,245
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	515	119,529

Variable: **AD1CQ1II** *Position:* 1019 *Length:* 1

I feel miserable, unhappy, tearful, or distressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,832	423,848
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	995	214,118
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	104	28,450
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	503	115,878

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 288

Variable: **AD1CQ1JJ** *Position:* 1020 *Length:* 1

I am cruel, bully or am mean to others.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,553	585,643
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	347	73,879
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	49	10,602
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	485	112,168

Variable: **AD1CQ1KK** *Position:* 1021 *Length:* 1

I stare into space.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,542	352,484
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,146	259,419
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	224	49,536
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	522	120,854

Variable: **AD1CQ1LL** *Position:* 1022 *Length:* 1

When mad at someone, I say to others- let-s not be with him/her.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,876	411,798
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	920	216,374
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	153	41,942
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	485	112,178

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 289

Variable: **AD1CQ1MM** *Position:* 1023 *Length:* 1

I am nervous, highstrung or tense.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,572	351,973
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,211	272,766
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	143	40,674
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	508	116,881

Variable: **AD1CQ1NN** *Position:* 1024 *Length:* 1

I kick, bite, hit other children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,486	563,163
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	417	95,041
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	44	10,401
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	487	113,688

Variable: **AD1CQ100** *Position:* 1025 *Length:* 1

I will invite bystanders to join in a game.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	279	75,659
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,258	289,474
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,373	297,447
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	524	119,713

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 290

Variable: **AD1CQ1PP** *Position:* 1026 *Length:* 1

I steal outside the home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,834	647,749
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	93	19,787
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	23	4,227
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	484	110,530

Variable: **AD1CQ1QQ** *Position:* 1027 *Length:* 1

I am inattentive, have difficulty paying attention to someone.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,696	395,267
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,131	245,980
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	95	25,140
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	512	115,906

Variable: **AD1CQ1RR** *Position:* 1028 *Length:* 1

I have trouble enjoying myself.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,097	479,520
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	731	169,096
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	113	22,344
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	493	111,333

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 291

Variable: **AD1CQ1SS** *Position:* 1029 *Length:* 1

I help other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	221	42,325
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,124	265,322
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,589	361,572
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	500	113,074

Variable: **AD1CQ1TT** *Position:* 1030 *Length:* 1

When mad at someone, I tell the other one-s secrets to a third person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,314	529,218
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	515	111,987
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	106	27,985
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	499	113,104

Variable: **AD1CQ1UU** *Position:* 1031 *Length:* 1

I take the opportunity to show support for the work of other children who can-t do things as well as me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	229	48,491
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,160	256,127
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,530	360,282
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	515	117,392

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 292

Variable: **AD1CQ02A** *Position:* 1032 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times did you stay out later than your parents said you should?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	1,488	330,569
2	ONCE	591	141,994
3	TWICE	351	76,320
4	MORE THAN TWICE	519	121,580
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	485	111,829

Variable: **AD1CQ02B** *Position:* 1033 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times did you stay out all night without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,830	638,602
2	ONCE	80	21,989
3	TWICE	10	2,613
4	MORE THAN TWICE	26	6,023
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	488	113,066

Variable: **AD1CQ02C** *Position:* 1034 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times did you skip a day of school without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,876	652,843
2	ONCE	55	14,088
3	TWICE	4	467
4	MORE THAN TWICE	10	2,695
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	489	112,200

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 293

Variable: **AD1CQ02D** *Position:* 1035 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times did you get drunk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,894	654,123
2	ONCE	32	9,335
3	TWICE	6	627
4	MORE THAN TWICE	11	2,867
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	491	115,341

Variable: **AD1CQ02E** *Position:* 1036 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times have you been questioned by the police about anything you might have done such as stealing, damaging property, or anything else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,782	632,838
2	ONCE	134	29,738
3	TWICE	17	3,723
4	MORE THAN TWICE	12	3,563
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	489	112,431

Variable: **AD1CQ02F** *Position:* 1037 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times did you run away from home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,824	634,076
2	ONCE	88	25,130
3	TWICE	16	5,584
4	MORE THAN TWICE	18	5,585
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	488	111,918

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 294

Variable: **AD1CQ03** *Position:* 1038 *Length:* 1

In the past year, were you part of a group that did bad things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	210	53,398
2	NO	2,730	615,840
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	494	113,055

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 295

Variable: **TITLE47** *Position:* *Length:* 0

10-11 YEAR-OLD SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE: SECTION E - MY PARENT(S) AND ME

	FREQ	WTD
--	------	-----

Variable: **AE1CQ01A** *Position:* 1039 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) smile at me

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	27	5,000
2	Sometimes	300	75,345
3	Often	855	179,606
4	Very often	1,747	406,090
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	505	116,252

Variable: **AE1CQ01B** *Position:* 1040 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) want to know exactly where I am and what I am doing

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	61	13,580
2	Sometimes	481	101,495
3	Often	718	168,896
4	Very often	1,656	378,535
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	518	119,787

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 296

Variable: **AE1CQ01C** *Position:* 1041 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) soon forget a rule they have made

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,118	245,030
2	Sometimes	1,374	315,446
3	Often	286	70,863
4	Very often	150	35,400
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	506	115,554

Variable: **AE1CQ01D** *Position:* 1042 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) praise me

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	218	48,928
2	Sometimes	517	111,069
3	Often	753	179,400
4	Very often	1,324	295,792
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	622	147,103

Variable: **AE1CQ01E** *Position:* 1043 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) let me go out any evening I want

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,176	280,149
2	Sometimes	1,306	289,588
3	Often	304	65,546
4	Very often	135	31,223
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	513	115,787

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 297

Variable: **AE1CQ01F** *Position:* 1044 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) do tell me what time to be home when I go out

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	138	26,882
2	Sometimes	242	49,614
3	Often	478	106,224
4	Very often	2,057	482,725
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	519	116,848

Variable: **AE1CQ01G** *Position:* 1045 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) nag me about little things

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,078	249,282
2	Sometimes	1,276	289,618
3	Often	274	64,286
4	Very often	270	58,221
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	536	120,887

Variable: **AE1CQ01H** *Position:* 1046 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) tell me what I can watch on TV

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	979	220,746
2	Sometimes	1,086	234,644
3	Often	390	94,837
4	Very often	464	114,550
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	515	117,516

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 298

Variable: **AE1CQ01I** *Position:* 1047 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) make sure I do my homework

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	65	17,699
2	Sometimes	234	53,729
3	Often	499	119,048
4	Very often	2,132	478,127
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	504	113,691

Variable: **AE1CQ01J** *Position:* 1048 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) only keep rules when it suits them

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,243	274,639
2	Sometimes	743	162,173
3	Often	442	109,493
4	Very often	449	106,003
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	557	129,986

Variable: **AE1CQ01K** *Position:* 1049 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) make sure I know I am appreciated

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	68	13,836
2	Sometimes	403	97,560
3	Often	795	182,976
4	Very often	1,603	356,783
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	565	131,138

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 299

Variable: **AE1CQ01L** *Position:* 1050 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) threaten punishment more often than they use it

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,575	366,828
2	Sometimes	828	191,879
3	Often	287	54,971
4	Very often	197	43,272
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	547	125,343

Variable: **AE1CQ01M** *Position:* 1051 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) speak of the good things I do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	55	15,222
2	Sometimes	393	92,393
3	Often	907	208,278
4	Very often	1,566	348,037
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	513	118,362

Variable: **AE1CQ01N** *Position:* 1052 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) find out about my misbehaviour

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	252	61,622
2	Sometimes	775	167,935
3	Often	805	181,344
4	Very often	1,034	236,808
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	568	134,584

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 300

Variable: **AE1CQ01O** *Position:* 1053 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) enforce a rule or do not enforce a rule depending upon their mood

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,111	245,143
2	Sometimes	1,169	266,362
3	Often	341	77,061
4	Very often	214	52,410
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	599	141,317

Variable: **AE1CQ01P** *Position:* 1054 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) hit me or threaten to do so

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	2,440	551,405
2	Sometimes	410	91,827
3	Often	46	14,592
4	Very often	30	7,382
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	508	117,087

Variable: **AE1CQ01Q** *Position:* 1055 *Length:* 1

My parents (or step parents or foster parents) seem proud of the things I do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	61	15,220
2	Sometimes	235	58,233
3	Often	569	119,195
4	Very often	2,073	474,848
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,397	3,891,097
7	DON'T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	496	114,797

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

March 3, 1998

Page 301

Variable: **TITLE48** *Position:* *Length:* 0

WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES

FREQ WTD

Variable: **AWTCW01** *Position:* 1056 *Length:* 9

CHILD WEIGHT (99999v9999)

FREQ WTD

Note: THE WEIGHT HAS BEEN STORED AS A 9-BYTE FIELD WITH IMPLIED DECIMALS. THE SAS AND SPSS RECORD LAYOUTS READ THE WEIGHT AS A NUMERIC FIXED DECIMAL FIELD. ANY OTHER CODE USED TO READ THIS FIELD SHOULD ALSO DEFINE IT AS A 9-BYTE FIELD WITH 4 DECIMALS.

Variable: **AIDHD01** *Position:* 1065 *Length:* 7

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

FREQ WTD

Variable: **CHILID** *Position:* 1072 *Length:* 6

CHILD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Allowed Min: 000000 *Allowed Max:* 999999

FREQ WTD